Department of Defense Fiscal Year (FY) 2015 Budget Estimates

March 2014



Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Defense Wide Justification Book Volume 1 of 2

Procurement, Defense-Wide

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Chemical and Biological Defense Program • Budget Estimates FY 2015 • Procurement

Table of Volumes

Chemical Biological Defense Program	Volume 1
Defense Contract Audit Agency	
Defense Contract Management Agency	Volume 1
Defense Human Resources Activity	Volume 1
Defense Information Systems Agency	Volume 1
Defense Logistics Agency	Volume 1
Defense Media Activity	
Defense Security Cooperation Agency	Volume 1
Defense Security Service	
Defense Threat Reduction Agency	Volume 1
Department of Defense Dependent Education Activity	Volume 1
Office of the Secretary of Defense	
The Joint Staff	Volume 1
United States Special Operations Command	
Washington Headquarters Service	Volume 1
Defense Production Act	Volume 1

Chemical and Biological Defense Program • Budget Estimates FY 2015 • Procurement

Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund	Volume
Missile Defense Agency	Volume 2

Chemical and Biological Defense Program • Budget Estimates FY 2015 • Procurement

Volume 1 Table of Contents

Introduction and Explanation of Contents	Volume 1 - v
Comptroller Exhibit P-1	Volume 1 - ix
Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)	Volume 1 - xiii
Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)	Volume 1 - xv
Exhibit P-40's	Volume 1 - 1



Chemical Biological Defense Program Overview

Chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear (CBRN) threats are dynamic and ever-changing. The rapid advancement and global proliferation of chemical and biological (CB) capabilities greatly extends the spectrum of plausible actors, agents, concepts of use, and targets. These advancements enable our nation's state and non-state adversaries to develop unique CBRN threats with the intent of circumventing our current defenses. To ensure an effective response to these threats, the Department of Defense (DoD) Chemical and Biological Defense Program (CBDP) continuously and actively develops CBRN defensive capabilities to stay ahead of evolving threats. This 2015 budget request includes \$1.4 billion to provide a framework for the allocation of fiscal resources against valid capability requirements to achieve a strategy-driven balance of risk in accordance with National Defense Strategies, Department-level objectives, and Service force development priorities.

The CBDP published a new strategy in 2012 to address current defense policy set by public law, National strategies, Departmental Directives and Instructions, and senior leadership guidance. This strategy outlined the CBDP vision and mission of a DoD that addresses CBRN threats and minimizes their effects, and its mission is to enable the Warfighter to deter, prevent, protect, mitigate, respond, and recover from CBRN threats and effects as part of a layered, integrated defense. To support the vision and mission, the CBDP has four enduring strategic goals that define the desired strategic end-states and associated lines of action for the program and its Enterprise Components. These are:

- 1. Equip the force to successfully conduct military operations to prevent, protect, and respond to CBRN threats and effects.
- 2. Prevent surprise by anticipating CBRN threats and developing new capabilities for the Warfighter to counter emerging threats.
- 3. *Maintain infrastructure* to meet and adapt current and future needs for personnel, equipment, and facilities within funding constraints.
- 4. Lead the Enterprise to integrate and align activities to fulfill the CBDP mission.

Throughout 2013 and going forward, the following strategic program objectives guide efforts to accomplish the CBDP Strategic Plan goals:

- Establish a robust MCM pipeline from requirements definition, through Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDT&E) and U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approval, to manufacturing and distribution. This pipeline shall focus on mitigating current CBRN threats using platform technologies capable of expediting responses to validated known and emerging threats.
- Develop synergistic, technologically advanced environmental surveillance and point-of-need diagnostic capabilities against CBRN threats to enable rapid force protection decisions.

- Provide CBRN defense capabilities to support biosurveillance efforts and enable the Warfighter to achieve information dominance in the CBRN domain.
- Integrate NTA defense capabilities into future CB defense systems, as appropriate.
- Develop and field suitable, effective, and affordable broad-spectrum CB detection capabilities to detect current and emerging CB hazards.
- Maintain critical capabilities and competencies, aligned with RDA priorities, to rapidly develop, test, and field CBRN defensive capabilities to the Warfighter.
- Implement risk-based planning and decision-making processes within the Enterprise.

Focused efforts within this budget are captured in a number of emphasis areas that are a collection of mutually-supporting S&T efforts, systems acquisition programs, and T&E capabilities aimed at delivering comprehensive CBR defense capabilities to the warfighter. Emphasis areas are derived from National Strategies, senior leader guidance, and CBDP community priorities. The four key emphasis areas are: medical countermeasures (MCMs), diagnostics, biosurveillance, and non-traditional agent (NTA) defenses.

Medical Countermeasures

The *National Strategy for Countering Biological Threats* emphasized the importance of developing MCMs to reduce impacts of outbreaks of infectious disease whether of natural, accidental, or deliberate origin. Homeland Security Presidential Directive (HSPD)-10, "Biodefense for the 21st Century," and HSPD-18, "MCMs Against Weapons of Mass Destruction," directed U.S. government agencies to "conduct joint development and procurement of medical countermeasures" throughout the Interagency and with international partner nations. MCMs include capabilities to protect the warfighter against CBR threats and mitigate illness, suffering, and death. MCMs will provide end-to-end countermeasures against emerging infectious diseases, genetically engineered threats, naturally occurring biological phenomena, novel chemical agents, and radiological threats. Program efforts include core medical efforts aimed at developing and delivering pretreatments/prophylaxes and therapeutics to the warfighter. MCMs in development by the CBDP traditionally fall into one of two categories: 1) pretreatments/prophylaxes such as a plague vaccine and 2) post-exposure, pre/post-symptomatic therapeutics such as the Hemorrhagic Fever Virus therapeutic.

Diagnostics

Diagnostic and analytic-related efforts are a centerpiece of the CBDP's comprehensive capability to counter CBR threats and characterize CBR attacks or events by diagnosing causative agents of disease and providing situational awareness of threat agents in the environment. The CBDP has resourced a robust portfolio that includes S&T of CBR diagnostics, systems development and procurement

of point-of-need/point-of-care diagnostic equipment, and continuous assay development and procurement to support fielded and developmental diagnostic or analytic platforms.

Biosurveillance

The CBDP is a key contributor to the Department's efforts in support of the *National Biosurveillance Strategy* and its goal "to achieve a well-integrated national biosurveillance enterprise that saves lives by providing essential information for better decisionmaking at all levels." The CBDP focus and support are aligned with the four enabling capabilities outlined in the National Biosurveillance Strategy. These are; integrate capabilities, build capacity, foster innovation, and strengthen partnerships. Key CBDP efforts include; focusing on the ability to strengthen and integrate capabilities that provide awareness of endemic pathogens in the environment along with warning and characterization of biological attacks or events (analysis and diagnostics) for decision-making; improving the ability to find, track, interdict, and eliminate biological weapons and threats directed against our warfighters and citizens; and strengthening our ability to conduct forensics and attribution and to prevent re-attack. The CBDP capabilities represent both pre-event (early warning and indications) and post-event (effective consequence management and persistent surveillance for re-emergence) activities necessary to improve early warning and characterization of man-made (i.e., genetically engineered/synthetic biological agents) and naturally occurring (i.e., emerging infectious diseases and the re-emergence of pathogens from zoonotic reservoirs) disease outbreaks in near real-time. The CBDP is integrating/leveraging various capabilities being developed in other areas across the DoD, Internationally, and within the Interagency in order to provide an enhanced biosurveillance capability.

Non Traditional Agent (NTA) Defense

The 2010 QDR directed the DoD to increase resources for R&D of countermeasures and defenses to NTAs in concert with interagency partners. DoD efforts supporting NTA defense are a key part of an integrated National effort supporting Research, Development, and Acquisition of defensive capabilities. The CBDP works to:

- Develop technologies that address existing and emerging NTAs in the near-, mid-, and far-term, including the ability to address multiple capability gaps and provide multi-layered and integrated defenses to NTAs
- Strengthen and integrate capabilities that provide warning of attack, barrier protection, and both pretreatments/prophylaxes and post-exposure treatments
- Field faster, more flexible consequence management capabilities on the battlefield and in the homeland
- Develop capabilities, policies, and plans that enable us to act swiftly to save lives and restore the effectiveness of contaminated areas.

CBDP Support to FY15 Resource Priorities to Counter Biological Threats (Presidential Policy Directive-2)

The CBDP program activities directly support the 2015 resource priorities for Countering Biological Threats. The policy priorities spell out three focus areas supported directly or tangentially by the CBDP program: 1) Prevent avoidable epidemics 2) Detect threats early and 3) Respond rapidly and effectively. All three priority areas are addressed throughout the CBDP S&T, Advanced Development, and Procurement efforts.

Summary

The CBDP continues to effectively meet today's highest priority needs for DoD CBRN defense solutions while shifting to establish the agility and flexibility necessary to rapidly adapt to the evolving strategic landscape. This ongoing transformation ensures that currently available technologies are produced, procured, and provided swiftly and that cutting-edge technologies are harnessed to provide improved capabilities in the future. The DoD CBDP continued to enhance CBRN readiness to counter known and emerging threats and collaborated with other Government agencies to foster exchange of knowledge and coordination of CB defense-related activities. This budget request supports the CBDP as a Joint Force enabler fulfilling the needs of the Warfighters to ensure that they are trained, equipped, and resourced to complete missions in CBRN environments now and in the future, preserving the security and freedom of our nation.

Defense-Wide FY 2015 President's Budget

Exhibit P-1 FY 2015 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

10 Feb 2014

Appropriation	FY 2013 (Base & OCO)	FY 2014 Base Enacted	FY 2014 OCO Enacted	FY 2014 Total Enacted	FY 2015 Base
Procurement, Defense-Wide	263,795	281,613		281,613	320,529
Total Defense-Wide	263,795	281,613		281,613	320,529

P-1C1: FY 2015 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 10, 2014 at 11:57:43

Defense-Wide FY 2015 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2015 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

10 Feb 2014

Organization: Procurement, Defense-Wide	FY 2013 (Base & OCO)	FY 2014 Base Enacted	FY 2014 OCO Enacted	FY 2014 Total Enacted	FY 2015 Base
Chemical and Biological Defense Program, CBDP	263,795	281,613		281,613	320,529
Total	263,795	281,613	•	281,613	320,529

P-1C1: FY 2015 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 10, 2014 at 11:57:43

Defense-Wide FY 2015 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2015 President's Budget

Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

10 Feb 2014

Appropriation: Procurement, Defense-Wide

Budget Activity	FY 2013 (Base & OCO)	FY 2014 Base Enacted	FY 2014 OCO Enacted	FY 2014 Total Enacted	FY 2015 Base
03. Chemical/Biological Defense	263,795	281,613		281,613	320,529
Total Procurement, Defense-Wide	263,795	281,613		281,613	320,529

P-1C1: FY 2015 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 10, 2014 at 11:57:43

Defense-Wide FY 2015 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2015 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

Line	Ident	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2014	FY 2014	FY_2015	s
No Item Nomenclature		(Base & OCO) Quantity Cost	Base Enacted Quantity Cost	OCO Enacted Quantity Cost	Total Enacted Quantity Cost	Base Quantity Cost	e
			244110107			cost	-
Budget Activity 03: Che	mical/Biological Defense						
CBDP							
90 Installation Force P	rotection A	23,474	13,314		13,314		U
91 Individual Protection	n A	67,317	109,667		109,667		U
92 Joint Bio Defense Pr	ogram (Medical) A	17,762	2,196		2,196		U
93 Collective Protectio	n A	3,385	11,896		11,896		U
94 Contamination Avoida	nce A	151,857	144,540		144,540		U
95 Chemical Biological Awareness	Situational A					170,137	U
96 CB Protection & Haza	rd Mitigation A					150,392	υ
Total Chemical/Biologica	l Defense	263,795	281,613		281,613	320,529	
Total Procurement, Defen	se-Wide	263,795	281,613		281,613	320,529	

P-1C1: FY 2015 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 10, 2014 at 11:57:43

10 Feb 2014

Chemical and Biological Defense Program • Budget Estimates FY 2015 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)

Appropriation 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
90	03	01	JS1000	INSTALLATION FORCE PROTECTION	Volume 1 - 1
91	03	01	GP1000	INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION	Volume 1 - 7
92	03	01	MA0800	JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)	Volume 1 - 19
93	03	01	PA1600	COLLECTIVE PROTECTION	Volume 1 - 35
94	03	01	GP2000	CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE	Volume 1 - 49
95	03	01	SA0001	SITUATIONAL AWARENESS	Volume 1 - 77
96	03	01	PHM001	CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION	Volume 1 - 105



Chemical and Biological Defense Program • Budget Estimates FY 2015 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA Page
CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION	PHM001	96	03	01Volume 1 - 105
COLLECTIVE PROTECTION	PA1600	93	03	01Volume 1 - 35
CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE	GP2000	94	03	01Volume 1 - 49
INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION	GP1000	91	03	01Volume 1 - 7
INSTALLATION FORCE PROTECTION	JS1000	90	03	01Volume 1 - 1
JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)	MA0800	92	03	01Volume 1 - 19
SITUATIONAL AWARENESS	SA0001	95	03	01Volume 1 - 77



Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement. Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: JS1000 / INSTALLATION FORCE PROTECTION CBDP

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : /		Program Elei	ments for Co	de B Items:			Other Related Program Elements:					
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	202.414	23.474	13.314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.202
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	202.414	23.474	13.314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.202
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	202.414	23.474	13.314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.202
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Ti	ne corresponding	g budget reques	ts are documente	ed elsewhere.)		-	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

Description:

Beginning in FY 2015, programs in this line item are consolidated into line item SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS.

This Budget Line (BLIN) supports the acquisition and delivery of (1) an integrated chemical, biological, nuclear and explosive (CBRNE) rapid response capability for the National Guard Bureaus (NGB) Weapons of Mass Destruction - Combat Support Teams (WMD-CST) and (2) the Common Analytical Laboratory System (CALS).

The integrated CBRNE rapid response capability packages are required for NGB's WMD-CST and Special Purpose Units - Chemical Biological Equipment (SPU-CBE) which consists of the CBRNE Enhanced Response Force Package (CERFP), the United States Marine Corps Chemical Biological Incident Response Force (CBIRF), the USAR Chemical Recon Platoons, Decon Platoons and Defense Support of Civil Authority CBRN Response Force (DCRF), and the 20th Support Command Nuclear Disablement (NDT) and CBRNE Teams. The purpose of this program is to address legacy requirements gaps/deficiencies for WMD-CST's and SPU-CBE's where they exist through the streamlined acquisition of COTS/government-off-the-shelf (GOTS) capability upgrades that incorporate proven advancements in technology to satisfy mission performance standards. Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear (CBRN) and High-Yield Explosive (CBRNE) protection is required for CONUS/OCONUS DoD installation physical structures as well as military personnel and others within the perimeter of the military reservation.

The CALS capability will be modular, scalable and adaptable to a variety of concept of operations (CONOPS) and environmental conditions. Currently, fielded systems have been designed independently by various agencies with the intent of meeting a specific units requirements. As a result, multiple mobile lab configurations exist with differing sustainment tails and lacking in commonality. The system under development will incorporate an open architecture that can accommodate quick installation or removal of equipment as mission requirements dictate. As well, it will provide the ability to rapidly develop a common operating picture allowing first responders and DoD officials to determine the appropriate course of action. The analytical detection package fielded will be fitted to the specific mission and CONOPS of the gaining unit and be able to detect and identify Chemical Warfare Agents (CWAs), Toxic Industrial Chemicals (TICs), Toxic Industrial Materials (TIMs), Biological Warfare Agents (BWAs), Lower Explosive Limits (LEL), and radioactive particles in all sample types.

> UNCLASSIFIED Page 1 of 6

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: JS1000 / INSTALLATION FORCE PROTECTION CBDP

ID Code (A=Service Ready	, B=Not Service Rea	ady) : A				Program	Element	ts for Cod	le B Items	s:			Oth	er Relate	d Prograi	m Eleme	nts:						
Exhibits Sch	edule		Р	Prior Years			FY 2013			FY 2014		FY 2015 Base		FY	Y 2015 OCO		FY 2015 OCO		FY	FY 2015 Total		FY 2015 Total	
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cos			
Item - JS0004 / WMD - CIVIL SUPPORT TEAMS (WMD CST)	P-5		-	-	202.414	-	-	23.474	-	-	13.314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			-	-	202.414	-	-	23.474	-	-	13.314	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-			
Exhibits Sch	edule			FY 2016			FY 2017	,		FY 2018	2018 FY 2019				To Complete			Total					
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost			
Item - JS0004 / WMD - CIVIL SUPPORT TEAMS (WMD CST)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.202			
Total Gross/Weapon																							

^{*}For Items, Title represents the Item Number / Title [DODIC].

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Justification:

System Cost

Installation Force Protections primary objective is to strengthen efforts for improving DoD installations against Chemical and Biological (CB) threats. WMD-CST allows for the equipping of Reserve Component units to provide enhanced response capabilities and to provide for additional support against the threat of terrorist CB attacks to American cities and communities in emergency and disaster situations. Also, this effort allows selected National Guard and other reserve component units to respond to and contain the effects of CB incidents in this country. Advanced chemical defensive equipment is required to enhance US capability to detect and identify threat agents in the battle space and the homeland.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

JS1000 / INSTALLATION FORCE PROTECTION

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

JS0004 / WMD - CIVIL SUPPORT

TEAMS (WMD CST)

Date: March 2014

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	202.414	23.474	13.314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.202
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	202.414	23.474	13.314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.202
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	202.414	23.474	13.314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.202
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Ti	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	

Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)

Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)

The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.)

The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.)

The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.)

The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.)

The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.)

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		Р	rior Years	5		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Ba	se	FY	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 To	tal
	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	173.942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Class 1		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Class 2		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Class 3		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WMD CST - WD CST RAD Detection - ICx Identifinder		-	-	2.433	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Level B		0.909	11,000	10.000	0.455	11,000	5.000	0.455	11,000	5.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Self Contained Breathing Apparatus		-	-	0.000	8.000	273	2.184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WMD CST - WD CST CHEM - Fourier Transform Infrared Gas Spectrometer		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	59.796	113	6.757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

JS1000 / INSTALLATION FORCE PROTECTION

Date: March 2014

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JS0004 / WMD - CIVIL SUPPORT

TEAMS (WMD CST)

		P	rior Years	3		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Bas	se	FY	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 Tot	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
WMD CST - WD CST CHEM - RAID M		-	-	0.000	20.896	134	2.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WMD CST - WD CST Personal Protective Equipment - Rebreather		-	-	0.000	3.130	476	1.490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALS - Next Generation Bio Detection System		-	-	0.000	111.422	64	7.131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	186.375	-	-	18.605	-	-	11.757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	186.375	-	-	18.605	-	-	11.757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Cost																			
SPU CBE - Engineering Services Support (Contractor)		-	-	4.155	-	-	0.633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPU CBE - Government Program Management		-	-	1.500	-	-	0.180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPU CBE - Quality Assurance / Control		-	-	1.353	-	-	0.175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WMD CST - WD CST - Engineering Services Support (Contractor)		-	-	5.641	-	-	0.897	-	-	0.871	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
WMD CST - WD CST - Government Program Management		-	-	2.077	-	-	0.366	-	-	0.377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WMD CST - WD CST - Quality Assurance / Control		-	-	1.313	-	-	0.300	-	-	0.309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALS - Government Program Management		-	-	0.000	-	-	0.608	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALS - Engineering Support Services (Contractor)		-	-	0.000	-	-	0.660	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALS - System Fielding Support (New Equipment Training, Technical Manuals and First Destination Tr		-	-	0.000	-	-	1.050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	16.039	-	-	4.869	-	-	1.557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	202.414	-	-	23.474	-	-	13.314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

JS1000 / INSTALLATION FORCE PROTECTION

Date: March 2014

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JS0004 / WMD - CIVIL SUPPORT

TEAMS (WMD CST)

															EAMS (\	WMD C	(S1)		
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complete	е	Т	otal Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Hardware Cost		()	, ,	, ,	, , ,	, ,	,,,,	V /		, , ,	, , ,	. ,	, ,	,,,,	, ,	· ,	,,,,		, , ,
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	173.9
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Class 1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Class 2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Class 3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
WMD CST - WD CST RAD Detection - ICx Identifinder		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Level B		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Self Contained Breathing Apparatus		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
WMD CST - WD CST CHEM - Fourier Transform Infrared Gas Spectrometer		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
WMD CST - WD CST CHEM - RAID M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	2
WMD CST - WD CST Personal Protective Equipment - Rebreather		_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	1
ALS - Next Generation Bio Detection System		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	7
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216
ubtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216
upport Cost		ļ									1		1						,
SPU CBE - Engineering Services Support (Contractor)		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	
SPU CBE - Government Program Management		_	_	_	-	_	_	_		_	_		_	_	_		_		1

LI JS1000 - INSTALLATION FORCE PROTECTION Chemical and Biological Defense Program

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 6

P-1 Line #90

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

JS1000 / INSTALLATION FORCE PROTECTION

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
JS0004 / WMD - CIVIL SUPPORT
TEAMS (WMD CST)

Date: March 2014

														'			O .,		
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	o Complet	е		Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
SPU CBE - Quality Assurance / Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.528
WMD CST - WD CST - Engineering Services Support (Contractor)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.40
WMD CST - WD CST - Government Program Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.82
WMD CST - WD CST - Quality Assurance / Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.92
ALS - Government Program Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.60
ALS - Engineering Support Services (Contractor)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.66
ALS - System Fielding Support (New Equipment Training, Technical Manuals and First Destination Tr	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	1.05
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.46
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.202

Remarks:

Beginning in FY 2015, the [WMD - CIVIL SUPPORT TEAMS (WMD CST)] program has been consolidated into CBDP line item (BLIN) [SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS]

This program supports the acquisition and delivery of an integrated chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear and explosive (CBRNE) rapid response capability for National Guard Bureau's (NGB) Weapons of Mass Destruction Civil Support Teams (WMD-CST) and Special Purpose Units - Chemical Biological Equipment (SPU-CBE) which consists of the CBRNE Enhanced Response Force Package (CERFP), the United States Marine Corps Chemical Biological Incident Response Force (CBIRF) the United States Army Reserve (USARC) Chemical Recon Platoons, Decon Platoons, Defense Support of Civil Authority CBRN Response Force (DCRF), and the 20th Support Command Nuclear Disablement (NDT) and CBRNE Teams. Key activities of this program include ongoing life cycle assessments for the portfolio of fielded commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) CBRNE equipment, identification and evaluation of emerging technologies, prioritization and fielding of improved capabilities to meet established requirements, and the establishment of institutionalized training. The overall capability package includes hand held detection, protection, decontamination, situational awareness software assessment and sampling tools, as well as, an integrated common analytical laboratory system (CALS) and communications suite. The purpose of this program is to address legacy requirements gaps/deficiencies for WMD-CST's and SPU-CBE's where they exist through the streamlined acquisition of COTS/government-off-the-shelf (GOTS) capability upgrades that incorporate proven advancements in technology to satisfy mission performance standards.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 6

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: GP1000 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION

CBDP ·-- ·

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : I	A		Program Ele	ments for Co	de B Items:			Other Relate	d Program El	ements:		
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	398.427	67.317	109.667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	575.411
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	398.427	67.317	109.667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	575.411
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	398.427	67.317	109.667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	575.411
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget reques	ts are documente	ed elsewhere.)		1	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

Description:

Beginning in FY 2015, programs in this line item are consolidated into line item PHM001 - CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION.

This Budget Line (BLIN) provides for protective masks, respiratory systems, and protective clothing. (1) The Joint Service Aircrew Mask (JSAM) system is a lightweight Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) protective mask consisting of mask, filter, blower, and accessories incorporating state-of-the-art technology to protect U.S. Forces from anticipated threats. The mask is optimized to minimize impact on the wearer's performance, maximize its ability to interface with aircrew protective clothing, and provide improved field of view when compared to current protective masks. (2) The Joint Service General Purpose Mask (JSGPM) is a lightweight, protective Nuclear, Biological and Chemical (NBC) mask system. It incorporates state-of-the-art technology to protect the Joint Forces from anticipated threats. The JSGPM will provide above-the-neck, head/eve/respiratory protection against Chemical and Biological (CB) agents, radioactive particles, and Toxic Industrial Materials (TIMs). The JSGPM mask system will replace the M40/M42 series (Army and Marine Corps), the MCU-2/P series (Air Force and Navy), and the M45 mask in the Land Warrior program. (3) The Uniform Integrated Protection Ensemble (UIPE) is a supplemental CBRN protective system with the capability that enables selection of a tailored material solution based on the expected threat level for any given mission or platform. This ability to tailor the type and level of the protective system will result in optimized protection with minimal burden on the Warfighter and lowest impact on the mission. These expanded options offer protection to the Force across the expanding operational landscape, commensurate with the varying security-challenge environments and specific adversary threats (nature, degree and maturity of that threat) likely to be encountered.

Exhibits Scl	hedule		Р	rior Year	's		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	2015 Ba	se	FY	2015 O	co	FY	2015 To	tal
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Item - MA0401 / CBRN UNIFORM INTEGRATED PROTECTION ENSEMBLE (UIPE)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	10.376	-	-	13.772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED Page 1 of 12

Volume 1 - 7

Program Flements for Code B Items:

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Date: March 2014

Other Related Program Flements:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: GP1000 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION

CBDP ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) · A

ID Code (A=Service Ready	, B=Not Service Re	eady): F	٠			Program	Elemeni	is for Cou	e b items	·-			Oth	er Keiate	u Prograi	II Elellie	iiis.			
Exhibits Sch	nedule		P	rior Yea	rs		FY 2013	3		FY 2014	,	FY	2015 B	ase	FY	2015 O	СО	FY	2015 To	otal
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Item - JI0003 / JOINT SERVICE GENERAL PURPOSE MASK (JSGPM)	P-5		-	-	362.691	-	-	51.199	-	-	85.343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Item - JI0002 / JS AIRCREW MASK (JSAM)	P-5		-	-	35.736	-	-	5.742	-	-	10.552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			-	-	398.427	-	-	67.317	-	-	109.667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exhibits Sch	nedule			FY 2016	;		FY 2017	,		FY 2018	1		FY 2019		To	Comple	ete		Total	
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost															
Item - MA0401 / CBRN UNIFORM INTEGRATED PROTECTION ENSEMBLE (UIPE)	P-5		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.148
Item - JI0003 / JOINT SERVICE GENERAL PURPOSE MASK (JSGPM)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	499.233
Item - JI0002 / JS AIRCREW MASK (JSAM)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.030
Total Gross/Weapon																				

^{*}For Items, Title represents the Item Number / Title [DODIC].

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Justification:

System Cost

Operational forces across the continuum of global, contingency, special operations/low intensity conflict, counternarcotics, and other high-risk missions have an immediate need to survive and sustain operations in a CB threat environment. Individual protection is provided by means of masks, protective clothing, and aircrew respiratory systems and ensembles. The Joint NBC Defense program includes individual protection equipment that both improves current protection levels and reduces the physiological and logistical burden on the individual soldier, sailor, airman or marine. The goal is to procure equipment that will allow for the individual to operate in a contaminated CB environment with minimal degradation in his/her performance.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

GP1000 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: MA0401 / CBRN UNIFORM INTEGRATED PROTECTION

ENSEMBLE (UIPE)

Date: March 2014

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	10.376	13.772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.148
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	10.376	13.772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.148
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	10.376	13.772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.148
	(The following	Resource Sum	marv rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budaet reauest	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			1

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		F	Prior Years	s		FY 2013			FY 2014		F	/ 2015 Ba	se	FY	/ 2015 OC	:O	FY	/ 2015 To	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
UIPE 1 Protective Garment		-	-	0.000	0.515	14,552	7.500	0.515	19,427	10.005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	7.500	-	-	10.005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	7.500	-	-	10.005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Cost																•			
Production Lot Testing		-	-	0.000	-	-	0.437	-	-	0.583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Program Management		-	-	0.000	-	-	1.582	-	-	2.100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	0.857	-	-	1.084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	2.876	-	-	3.767	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	10.376	-	-	13.772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	te	1	Total Cost	
Cost Elements CD Unit Co	St Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Fach)	Total Cost

Hardware Cost

Recurring Cost

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biologic	al Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
0300D / 03 / 1	GP1000 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION	MA0401 / CBRN UNIFORM
		INTEGRATED PROTECTION
		ENSEMBLE (UIPE)

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	е	-	Total Cos	ī
Cost Elements	ID CD	UIIIL GUSL	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
UIPE 1 Protective Garment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.505
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.505
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.505
Support Cost																			
Production Lot Testing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.020
Program Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.682
Engineering Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.941
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.643
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.148

Remarks:

Beginning in FY 2015, the [CBRN UNIFORM INTEGRATED PROTECTION ENSEMBLE (UIPE)] program has been consolidated into CBDP line item (BLIN) [PHM001 - CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION]

The Uniform Integrated Protection Ensemble (UIPE) is a Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) protective system offering the capability to select a tailored material solution based on the expected threat level commensurate with operational mission requirements. This ability to tailor the type and level of the protective system will result in optimized protection, thereby minimizing physiological and psychological burdens on the Warfighter and affording the lowest impact on the operational mission. The UIPE program will develop, integrate, test, procure and field incremental capability solutions that are modular in function and offer capability improvement over current systems.

The UIPE will be a single system that provides individual CBRN protection to the Warfighter while reducing physiological and psychological burdens associated with the weight, bulk, thermal strain, and encumbrance of wearing CBRN protective equipment. The UIPE will be designed to permit efficient communications, be compatible with current and developmental CBRN protective component systems, and retain CBRN protection capability after exposure to petroleum, oils, lubricants, and other environmental contaminants. The garment will be suitable for wear while performing combat operations, whether on land or at sea, in any climate, with minimal impact on combat effectiveness. The UIPE may include hooded and non-hooded variants. It will also be compatible with current clothing and equipment, including load-bearing equipment, helmets, handwear, footwear, body cooling systems, and protective masks of the respective Service and Special Operations Forces (SOF).

Justification:

RDT&E Code B Item: 0603884BP/Proj IP4; 0604384BP/Proj IP5

IP4/UIPE: RDT&E; FY15 - 2.905M; FY16 - 4.380M

IP5/UIPE: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 3.923M; FY13 - 2.829M; FY17 - 4.380M; FY18 - 4.380M; FY19 - 4.459M

DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONES

UIPE - Milestone A: May 2015

UNCLASSIFIED

P-1 Line #91

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biologic	al Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: GP1000 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: MA0401 / CBRN UNIFORM INTEGRATED PROTECTION ENSEMBLE (UIPE)
UIPE - Manufacturing Readiness Review (MRA): Jun 2016 UIPE - Capability Development Document (CDD): Apr 2016 UIPE - Joint Integrated Logistics Assessment (JII A): Jul 2016		

UIPE - Milestone B: Sep 2016

UIPE - Critical Design Review (CDR): Dec 2016 UIPE - DT/OT (Jul 2017 to Mar 2018)

UIPE - Competitive Prototyping (Jun 2015 to Jun 2016)
UIPE - PDR: Sep 2016

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

GP1000 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JI0003 / JOINT SERVICE GENERAL PURPOSE MASK (JSGPM)

Volume 1 - 12

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	362.691	51.199	85.343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	499.233
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	362.691	51.199	85.343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	499.233
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	362.691	51.199	85.343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	499.233
	(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Years			FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Bas	se	FY	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 To	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost		,							,										,
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	171.419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JSGPM - Ground/ Ship (M50)		0.496	236,633	117.377	0.280	113,095	31.655	0.244	198,836	48.516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JSGPM - Combat Vehicle (M51)		-	-	9.738	-	-	-	0.450	11,229	5.053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JSGPM - SOCOM (M53)		-	-	2.300	0.817	2,949	2.410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	300.834	-	-	34.065	-	-	53.569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	300.834	-	-	34.065	-	-	53.569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Cost																			
Engineering Support		-	-	12.270	-	-	1.820	-	-	3.479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
System Fielding Support (Total Package Fielding (TPF), First Destination Transportation (FDT) & N		-	-	8.352	-	-	2.977	-	-	5.457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Initial Spares		-	-	19.328	-	-	6.863	-	-	14.274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gov't Program Management		-	-	17.873	-	-	4.736	-	-	7.734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Production Acceptance Test		-	-	4.034	-	-	0.738	-	-	0.830	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

GP1000 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: J10003 / JOINT SERVICE GENERAL

PURPOSE MASK (JSGPM)

Date: March 2014

		F	Prior Year	s		FY 2013			FY 2014		F`	/ 2015 Bas	se	FY	/ 2015 OC	0	F	/ 2015 To	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	61.857	-	-	17.134	-	-	31.774	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	362.691	-	-	51.199	-	-	85.343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complete	е	1	Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Hardware Cost															·				
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	171.41
JSGPM - Ground/ Ship (M50)		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	197.54
JSGPM - Combat Vehicle (M51)		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	14.79
JSGPM - SOCOM (M53)		-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	4.71
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	388.46
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	388.46
Support Cost															·				
Engineering Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.56
System Fielding Support (Total Package Fielding (TPF), First Destination Transportation (FDT) & N		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.78
Initial Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.46
Gov't Program Management		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	30.34
Production Acceptance Test		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	5.60
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.76
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	499.23

Remarks

Beginning in FY 2015, the [JOINT SERVICE GENERAL PURPOSE MASK (JSGPM)] program has been consolidated into CBDP line item (BLIN) [PHM001 - CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION]

The Joint Service General Purpose Mask (JSGPM) is a lightweight, protective Nuclear Biological Chemical (NBC) mask system. It incorporates state-of-the-art technology to protect the U.S. Joint Forces from anticipated threats. The JSGPM provides above-the-neck, head/eye/respiratory protection against Chemical and Biological (CB) agents, radioactive particles, and Toxic Industrial Materials (TIMs). The mask

LI GP1000 - INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION Chemical and Biological Defense Program UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 12

P-1 Line #91

Volume 1 - 13

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological	Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
0300D / 03 / 1	GP1000 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION	JI0003 / JOINT SERVICE GENERAL
		PURPOSE MASK (JSGPM)
design is ontimized to minimize impact on the wearer's performance, and to ma	eximize its ability to interface with fielded and future Joint Service equipment and	protective clothing. The JSGPM mask system

design is optimized to minimize impact on the wearer's performance, and to maximize its ability to interface with fielded and future Joint Service equipment and protective clothing. The JSGPM mask system replaces the M40/M42 series of masks for Army and Marine ground and combat vehicle operations and the MCU-2/P series for Air Force and Navy ground and shipboard applications. In addition, the JSGPM replaces the M45 mask in the Land Warrior program. This can significantly reduce the number of masks that will have to be logistically supported by the Department of Defense. The M50 is the ground/ship version of the JSGPM. The M51 is the combat vehicle crewman version of the JSGPM.

Justification:

RDT&E Code B Item: 0603884BP/Proj IP4; 0604384BP/Proj IP5; 0607384BP/Proj IP7

 $IP4/JSGPM: RDT\&E FY12 \ and \ Prior - 26.490M; FY13 - 0.550M; FY14 - 1.208M; FY15 - 3.906M; FY16 - 0.300M; FY17 - 0.300M; IP5/JSGPM: RDT\&E FY12 \ and \ Prior - 43.262M; FY13 - 1.571M; FY14 - 2.005M; FY15 - 1.003M; FY16 - 1.990M; FY17 - 1.990M; FY17 - 1.990M; FY18 - 1.005M; FY19 - 1.005M;$

IP7/JSGPM: RDT&E; FY14 - 0.500M; FY15 - 2.501M; FY16 - 1.490M; FY17 - 1.490M; FY18 - 1.490M; FY19 - 1.800M

FY 2015 | FY 2015 | FY 2015

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Prior

Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

GP1000 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JI0002 / JS AIRCREW MASK (JSAM)

То

Volume 1 - 15

Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	35.736	5.742	10.552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.030
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	35.736	5.742	10.552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.030
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	35.736	5.742	10.552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.030
·	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	ts are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Years	6		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	′ 2015 Ba	se	F۱	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 To	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost		,											'		,				,
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	25.135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JSAM FW - JSAM TA - A/P22P-14(A) ECP - LRIP		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
JSAM ROTARY WING MPU-5 - JSAM RW MPU-5 Hardware - LRIP		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	4.500	600	2.700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
JSAM FW - JSAM TA - A/P22P-14(A) - USN Readiness		-	-	0.000	10.101	198	2.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	25.135	- 1	-	2.000	-	-	2.700	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non Recurring Cost																			
JSAM RW MPU-5 Tooling		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	2.202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JSAM RW MPU-5 Initial Spares/ Components		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.939	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
JSAM RW MPU-6 Apache Block III ECP - Tooling		-	-	6.287	-	-	2.159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost		-	-	6.287	-	-	2.159	-	-	3.141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	31.422	-	-	4.159	-	-	5.841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

GP1000 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION

JI0002 / JS AIRCREW MASK (JSAM)

							1											`	,
		F	Prior Years	s		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Ba	se	F	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 Tot	al
Cost Elements	ID CD		Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
Support Cost																			
JSAM RW MPU-5 Integrated Logistics Support		-	-	0.500	-	-	-	-	-	0.680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JSAM RW MPU-6 Apache Block III ECP - Program Management/ Engineering/Logistics Support		-	-	3.814	-	-	1.583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JSAM RW MPU-5 Program Management Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	2.176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JSAM RW MPU-5 Engineering Support (Gov't)		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	1.855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	4.314	-	-	1.583	-	-	4.711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	35.736	-	-	5.742	-	-	10.552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	te	•	Total Cos	t
	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.13
JSAM FW - JSAM TA - A/P22P-14(A) ECP - LRIP		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
JSAM ROTARY WING MPU-5 - JSAM RW MPU-5 Hardware - LRIP		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7
JSAM FW - JSAM TA - A/P22P-14(A) - USN Readiness		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.8
Non Recurring Cost																			
JSAM RW MPU-5 Tooling		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.20
JSAM RW MPU-5 Initial Spares/ Components		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	0.9

LI GP1000 - INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION Chemical and Biological Defense Program UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 12

P-1 Line #91

Volume 1 - 16

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

GP1000 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION

JI0002 / JS AIRCREW MASK (JSAM)

0300D70371							GF 10	וטוו זיטט	VIDUAL	FROIL	CHON				10002 1	JO AINC		43K (33	AIVI)
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		T	o Comple	te		Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
JSAM RW MPU-6 Apache Block III ECP - Tooling		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	8.44
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	11.58
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.42
Support Cost		·					,								,				
JSAM RW MPU-5 Integrated Logistics Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	1.18
JSAM RW MPU-6 Apache Block III ECP - Program Management/ Engineering/Logistics Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.39
JSAM RW MPU-5 Program Management Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	2.17
JSAM RW MPU-5 Engineering Support (Gov't)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	1.85
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.60
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	52.03

Remarks:

Beginning in FY 2015, the [JS AIRCREW MASK (JSAM)] program has been consolidated into CBDP line item (BLIN) [PHM001 - CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION]

The Joint Service Aircrew Mask (JSAM) system is a lightweight Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) protective mask consisting of mask, filter, blower, and accessories incorporating state-of-the-art technology to protect U.S. Forces from anticipated threats. The JSAM systems will be developed to support multiple aircraft platforms which will integrate with aircraft subsystems: Aircrew Life Support Equipment (ALSE), seating, portable aircrew systems, restraint systems, night vision goggles (NVGs), and communications systems. The mask is optimized to minimize impact on the wearer's performance, maximize its ability to interface with aircrew protective clothing, and provide improved field of view when compared to current protective masks.

The JSAM Rotary Wing (RW) Mask Protective Unit 5 (MPU-5(V)/P) will provide head, eye, respiratory, and CB protection and "don in flight" capability for general purpose, rotary wing aircrew in all four Services and the US Coast Guard.

The JSAM Apache (MPU-6(V)/P) aircrew mask provides head, eye, respiratory and Chemical-Biological (CB) protection for U.S. Army AH-64A/D Apache aircrew as part of the JSAM Family of Systems. JSAM MPU-6(V)/P replaces the legacy M-43 and M-48. It is compatible with the Joint Protective Aircrew Ensemble (JPACE) and the Apache Integrated Helmet and Display Sighting System (IHADSS). It provides flame and thermal protection, and reduces heat stress imposed by existing CB protective masks. The system is capable of being donned and doffed while in flight.

The JSAM for Tactical Aircraft (JSAM TA) will be the first and only CB protective mask in the DoD inventory that can provide anti-G protection. The JSAM for Strategic Aircraft (JSAM SA) will provide CB protection for positions that only need pressure breathing for altitude. Both the JSAM TA and JSAM SA will provide flame and thermal protection, demist/emergency demist, and anti-drowning features.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 11 of 12

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program		Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
0300D / 03 / 1	GP1000 / INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION	JI0002 / JS AIRCREW MASK (JSAM)
Justification:		

RDT&E Code B Item: 0604384BP/Proj IP5

DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONES

JSAM FW - JSAM TA - AP22P(A) ECP Integration (Apr 2013 to Sep 2015)

JSAM FW - JSAM TA - AP22P(A) USN Variant Purchase: Jul 2013

JSAM FW - JSAM TA - AP22P(A) Safe to Fly Certification (Dec 2013 to Dec 2014)

JSAM FW - JSAM TA - AP22P(A) USAF Variant MS C LRIP (Sep 2015 to Feb 2019)

JSAM FW - JSAM TA - AP22P(A) USAF Variant MS C FRP: Mar 2019

JSAM FW - JSAM SA - MM53 MS C LRIP (Mar 2016 to Jun 2019)

JSAM FW - JSAM SA - MM53 MS C IOC: Mar 2017

JSAM FW - JSAM SA - MM53 MS C FRP: Jun 2019

JSAM RW - MS C/ Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP): Jun 2014

JSAM RW - Full Rate Production (FRP) (Dec 2015 to Dec 2020)

JSAM RW - Initial Operational Capability (IOC): Nov 2016

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement. Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: MA0800 / JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL) **CBDP**

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	4		Program Ele	ments for Co	de B Items:			Other Relate	d Program El	ements:		
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	632.321	17.762	2.196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	652.279
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	632.321	17.762	2.196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	652.279
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	632.321	17.762	2.196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	652.279
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget reques	ts are documente	ed elsewhere.)	*	-	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

Description:

Beginning in FY 2015, medical countermeasure related programs in this line item are consolidated into line item PHM001 - CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION and biosurveillance/diagnostics related programs in this line item are consolidated into line item SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS.

This Budget Line (BLIN) provides for the following: (1) the Advanced Anticonvulsant System (AAS) consists of the drug midazolam in an auto-injector to be used as treatment for nerve agent induced seizures and will be a replacement for the currently fielded Convulsant Antidote for Nerve Agent (CANA) auto-injector, which uses diazepam. (2) the Next Generation Diagnostic System (NGDS) program is a DoD effort to develop and field a common medical test equipment and diagnostic platform among all Military Services. A multi-incremental configuration, evolutionary development and fielding approach is proposed which will provide expanded capability for an early warning tool of health threats, early detection of health events, and overall situational awareness. NGDS will identify both BW agents and pathogens of operational concern (Increment 1). (3) the DoD Biological Vaccines Procurement acquisition components of the Joint Biological Defense Program are focused on a prime (systems) contract approach in which the prime contractor will manage biological defense medical products. (4) the Critical Reagents Program (CRP) integrates and consolidates all DoD reagents/antibodies/DNA biological detection requirements. (5) Biosurveillance (BSV) requirements address medical and physical CBRN mission needs for the Joint Biosurveillance Common Framework (JBCF), which will provide a single enterprise environment that supports collaboration, data sharing and coordination between multiple BSV stakeholders.

Exhibits Sch	edule		Р	rior Year	's		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	2015 Ba	ise	FY	2015 O	co	FY	2015 To	tal
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Item - JM6677 / ADVANCED ANTICONVULSANT SYSTEM (AAS)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	1.566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED Page 1 of 15

FY 2014

Program Elements for Code B Items:

FY 2013

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Date: March 2014

FY 2015 OCO

Other Related Program Elements:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

 $\textbf{ID Code} \,\, (\mathsf{A}\text{=}\mathsf{Service} \,\, \mathsf{Ready}) \,\, \mathsf{B}\text{=}\mathsf{Not} \,\, \mathsf{Service} \,\, \mathsf{Ready}) : A$

Exhibits Schedule

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: MA0800 / JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL) **CBDP**

Prior Years

FY 2015 Base

Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost												
Item - JX0300 / BIOSURVEILLANCE (BSV)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	1.000	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
Item - JX0210 / CRITICAL REAGENTS PROGRAM (CRP)	P-5		-	-	19.910	-	-	1.012	-	-	1.011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Item - JX0005 / DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE PROCUREMENT	P-5		-	-	610.271	-	-	0.185	-	-	0.185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Item - JM8788 / NEXT GENERATION DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM (NGDS)	P-5		-	-	2.140	-	-	14.999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			-	-	632.321	-	-	17.762	-	-	2.196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-
Exhibits Sc	hedule			FY 2016	i		FY 2017	•		FY 2018			FY 2019)	To	Comple	ete		Total	
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Item - JM6677 / ADVANCED ANTICONVULSANT SYSTEM (AAS)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.566
Item - JX0300 / BIOSURVEILLANCE (BSV)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.000
Item - JX0210 / CRITICAL REAGENTS PROGRAM (CRP)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.933
Item - JX0005 / DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE PROCUREMENT	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	610.641
Item - JM8788 / NEXT GENERATION DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM (NGDS)	P-5		-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	17.139
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	652.279

*For Items, Title represents the Item Number / Title [DODIC].

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Justification:

Continues support of the current national military strategy, specifically, a worldwide force projection capability that requires BW detection in order to protect the Force against potential threats. Operational forces, contingency, special operations/low intensity conflict, counter narcotics, and other high-risk missions, have the immediate need to survive and sustain operations in a biological agent threat environment. Operating forces have a critical need for defense from worldwide proliferation of BW capabilities and medical treatment of BW related casualties. The Joint Biological Defense Program will provide a tiered strategy for detection and warning comprised of complementary detection/identification systems to provide theater protection against a large area and point attacks. The other biological defense mission

LI MA0800 - JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL) Chemical and Biological Defense Program

UNCLASSIFIED

P-1 Line #92

FY 2015 Total

	011027	oo	
Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification	: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological De	fense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Su 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: 0 CBDP	b Activity: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1:	P-1 Line Item Number / MA0800 / JOINT BIO DE	
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	Program Elements for Code B It		Other Related Program Elements:
	vability and force protection through the introduc	tion of Food and Drug Administr	Other Related Program Elements: ation (FDA) approved vaccines to protect against current and emerging

UNCLASSIFIED LI MA0800 - JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL) Page 3 of 15

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

MA0800 / JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)

JM6677 / ADVANCED

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Date: March 2014

ANTICONVULSANT SYSTEM (AAS)

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	1.566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.566
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	1.566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.566
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	1.566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.566

	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are for info	ormational p	ourposes only. Ti	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		F	Prior Years	S		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	′ 2015 Ba	se	FY	2015 OC	0	FY	' 2015 Tot	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
AAS		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Cost		,					,									,			
AAS - Program Management		-	-	0.000	-	-	1.566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	1.566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	_	-	1.566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	=	-

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	te	1	Total Cost	ī
Cost Elements	ID CD	Ullit CUST	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Hardware Cost			,	•										,			,		
Recurring Cost																			
AAS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Cost																	,		

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological	Defense Program	Date: March 2014
		Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
0300D / 03 / 1	MA0800 / JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)	JM6677 / ADVANCED ANTICONVULSANT SYSTEM (AAS)

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		Т	Comple	te	1	Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
AAS - Program Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.566
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.566
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.566

Remarks:

Beginning in FY 2015, the [ADVANCED ANTICONVULSANT SYSTEM (AAS)] program has been consolidated into CBDP line item (BLIN) [PHM001 - CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION]

The Advanced Anticonvulsant System (AAS) will consist of the drug midazolam in an autoinjector for use in treating nerve agent induced seizures and will replace the currently fielded Convulsant Antidote for Nerve Agent (CANA) autoinjector, which uses diazepam. Procurement funds will support Initial Operational Capability (IOC) supporting the AAS phase-in/CANA phase-out plan along with transitioning the program to the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) for sustainment.

In October 2013 the manufacturer notified the government that modifications to the manufacturing line are required, and would result in delays to production. The Government is working with the contract to ensure that manufacturing upgrades are compliant with FDA requirements, and delays are mitigated to the fullest extent possible. The contract will be modified to address these additional requirements, and the program is working to determine the path forward and revised timeline for FDA approval and delivery of IOC/FOC.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

MA0800 / JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)

JX0300 / BIOSURVEILLANCE (BSV)

EV 2015 FY 2015 EV 2015

Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	1.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.000
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	1.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.000
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	1.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.000
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

Drior

		F	Prior Years	S		FY 2013			FY 2014	•	F١	/ 2015 Ba	se	FY	2015 OC	0	F	/ 2015 Tot	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Support Cost																			
Provisioning (Assays, Reagents)		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	1.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	1.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	1.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	e	1	Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Support Cost																			-
Provisioning (Assays, Reagents)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.000
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.000
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.000

Remarks:

BSV will support the Joint USFK Portal and Integrated Threat Recognition (JUPITR) ATD which will find, demonstrate, transition, and transfer the best operational concepts and technology solutions in support of a holistic approach to countering biological threats from laboratory to operational use. Depending on the maturity, outputs will focus on providing component, CONOPS, augmentation of existing identification capabilities and subsystem transition into programs of record (PORs) and/or integration into existing PORs. The JUPITR ATD will use a four leg approach to demonstrate equipment, information systems, and processed that address the capability gaps and provide risk reduction for follow-on acquisition efforts.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological	Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
0300D / 03 / 1	MA0800 / JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)	JX0300 / BIOSURVEILLANCE (BSV)

Justification:

RDT&E Code B Item: 0603884BP/Proj MB4; 0604384BP/Proj MB5; 0607384BP/Proj MB7

MB4/BSV: RDT&E; FY13 - 28.071M; FY14 - 27.630M; FY15 - 22.935M; FY16 - 17.879M; FY17 - 5.099M; FY18 - 2.919M; FY19 - 2.300M

MB5/BSV: RDT&E; FY14 - 9.000M

MB7/BSV: RDT&E

DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONES

BSV - MDA IPR: Aug 2013

BSV - MS C - ATD Portal: Jun 2017

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

MA0800 / JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JX0210 / CRITICAL REAGENTS PROGRAM (CRP)

Date: March 2014

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	19.910	1.012	1.011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.933
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	19.910	1.012	1.011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.933
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	19.910	1.012	1.011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.933
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Charge (6 in Millians)												

Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		F	Prior Years	s		FY 2013	,		FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Ba	se	F۱	′ 2015 OC	0	FY	/ 2015 Tot	:al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Support Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	14.878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repository Equipment, Maintenance, and Service Contracts		-	-	1.970	-	-	0.528	-	-	0.815	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quality Assurance/ Quality Control Support		-	-	2.760	-	-	0.176	-	-	0.176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory and Customer Management Database		-	-	0.302	-	-	0.308	-	-	0.020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	19.910	-	-	1.012	-	-	1.011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	19.910	-	-	1.012	-	-	1.011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	e	1	Total Cost	:
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Support Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.87
Repository Equipment, Maintenance, and Service Contracts		_	_	_	_	_		_	_		_	_	_	_	_		_		3.31

LI MA0800 - JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL) Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

MA0800 / JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
JX0210 / CRITICAL REAGENTS
PROGRAM (CRP)

Date: March 2014

																\ -	,		
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		T	o Complet	е		Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Quality Assurance/ Quality Control Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.112
Inventory and Customer Management Database		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.630
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.933
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.933

Remarks:

Beginning in FY 2015, the [CRITICAL REAGENTS PROGRAM (CRP)] program has been consolidated into CBDP line item (BLIN) [SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS]

In order to detect anthrax spores (antigen), a critical reagent (genomics material) may be needed for use in a detection platform (e.g. Joint Biological Agent and Identification Systems). Multiple medical and non-medical platforms require a continuous, quality supply of critical reagents for effective warning to significantly enhance force survivability. They are also required for rapid medical diagnosis to ensure appropriate treatment of exposed personnel. A common set of reagents for all platforms are required. The Critical Reagents Program (CRP) will ensure the standardization, quality, and availability of reagents that are critical to the successful development, test, and operation of BW detection systems and medical biological products. The CRP integrates and consolidates all Department of Departme

Note: Antibodies, assays, and reference materials are ordered using outside source funding (DoD and other Government agencies).

Justification: The CRP is responsible for managing the production, storage and validation of Hand Held Immunochromatographic Assays (HHA), polymerase chain reaction (PCR) genomic assays, electrochemiluminescence (ECL) immunoassays, antibodies, and select biological threat agent and genomic reference materials.

UNCLASSIFIED Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Date: March 2014 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 0300D / 03 / 1 MA0800 / JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL) JX0005 / DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE **PROCUREMENT** FY 2015 FY 2015 FY 2015 **Prior** To OCO# **Resource Summary** Years FY 2013 FY 2014 Base Total FY 2016 FY 2017 **FY 2018** FY 2019 Complete Total Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) 610.271 0.185 0.185 610.641 Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) 610.271 0.185 0.185 610.641 _ _ Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) 610.271 0.185 0.185 610.641 (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands) # The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date. **Prior Years** FY 2013 FY 2014 **FY 2015 Base FY 2015 OCO** FY 2015 Total Total Total Total Total Total Total ID **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost Qty Cost **Cost Elements** CD (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (\$ K) (\$ K) (\$ K) Package Fielding Cost Recurring Cost Prior/Future combined efforts 609.731 Vaccinia Immune Globulin-Support Costs 0.540 0.185 0.185 Subtotal: Recurring Cost 610.271 0.185 _ 0.185 --Subtotal: Package Fielding 610.271 0.185 0.185 Gross/Weapon System 610.271 0.185 0.185 Cost FY 2016 **FY 2017 FY 2018** FY 2019 To Complete **Total Cost** Total Total Total Total Total Total ID **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Cost Elements** CD (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ K) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) Package Fielding Cost Recurring Cost Prior/Future combined efforts 609.731 Vaccinia Immune Globulin-Support Costs 0.910

LI MA0800 - JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL) Chemical and Biological Defense Program UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 15

P-1 Line #92 Volume 1 - 28

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

MA0800 / JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
JX0005 / DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE
PROCUREMENT

Date: March 2014

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	е	-	Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	610.641
Subtotal: Package Fielding Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	610.641
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	610.641

Remarks:

Beginning in FY 2015, the [DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE PROCUREMENT] program has been consolidated into CBDP line item (BLIN) [PHM001 - CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION]

The biological vaccine procurement program is critical for national defense. These products directly support the Secretary of Defense program to maintain a DoD capability to acquire and stockpile adequate quantities of all Biological Warfare (BW) vaccines to protect the programmed force against validated BW agents. Items currently in the stockpile are the FDA licensed Anthrax Vaccine Adsorbed (AVA), Smallpox vaccine, and Vaccinia Immune Globulin Intravenous (VIGIV). Funding supports vaccine and licensed biologic production, quality assurance and control, equipment validation, process change management, documentation control, and all FDA license maintenance and post-approval commitments (Phase 4 clinical trials). The annual vaccination program for the Services is funded by the Defense Health Program.

The DoD funds the development of vaccines that are directed against validated biological warfare (BW) weapons to include bacteria, viruses, and toxins of biological origin. Effective medical countermeasures to negate the threat of these BW agents are urgently needed. Vaccines have been identified as the most efficient countermeasure against the validated threat of BW weapons. These funds are for the manufacture of consistency lots at the new Contract Manufacturing Organization which will be fielded to support the Recombinant Botulinum A/B Vaccine program's Initial Operational Capability (IOC).

Justification:

RDT&E Code B Item: 0603884BP/Proj MB4; 0604384BP/Proj MB5

MB4/VAC BOT: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 106.426M; FY19 - 11.450M

MB4/VACCINES: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 59.662M

MB5/VAC BOT: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 156.727M; FY13 - 35.730M; FY14 - 47.910M; FY15 - 53.362M; FY16 - 29.263M; FY17 - 10.799M; FY18 - 8.912M; FY19 - 3.115M MB5/VAC PLG: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 254.284M; FY13 - 29.425M; FY14 - 53.488M; FY15 - 36.811M; FY16 - 47.258M; FY17 - 22.174M; FY18 - 5.506M; FY19 - 0.984M

MB5/VACCINES: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 74.717M

DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONES

VAC BOT - Phase 2 Clinical Trial (A/B) (Sep 2008 to Mar 2012)

VAC BOT - Non-Clinical Testing (Pivotal Efficacy) (Jun 2012 to Sep 2018)

VAC BOT - Technology Transfer to New CMO/Manufacturing & Production of Consistency Lots (Jun 2013 to Jun 2017)

VAC BOT - Initiation Efforts Required by FDA for Phase 3 Clinical Trial (Sep 2013 to Jun 2014)

VAC BOT - Phase 3 Clinical Trial (A/B) (Jun 2017 to Sep 2019)

VAC BOT - Milestone C/LRIP: Jun 2017

VAC BOT - Biological Licensure Application (BLA) Submission: Jun 2019

VAC BOT - Ongoing Manufacturing, Testing Efforts/Regulatory (Sep 2019 to Jun 2022)

VAC BOT - Initial Operational Capability (IOC): Dec 2020

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological	Defense Program	Date: March 2014	
	MA0800 / JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JX0005 / DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE PROCUREMENT	
VAC BOT - FDA Licensure: Sep 2020			

VAC BOT - Full Operational Capability (FOC): Sep 2021

VAC PLG - FDA Required Passive Transfer Studies (Aug 2012 to Sep 2014)

VAC PLG - Non-Clinical Studies Pivotal Animal Efficacy (Jun 2014 to Mar 2016)
VAC PLG - IND Preparation/Submission of Consistency Lot Prodcution/Testing Results to FDA (Mar 2014 to Dec 2014)

VAC PLG - Milestone B: Jun 2006

VAC PLG - Milestone C/LRIP: Sep 2014

VAC PLG - Phase 3 Clinical Trial/IND Submission for Consistency Lot Production (Sep 2014 to Sep 2016) VAC PLG - Biological Licensure Application (BLA) Submission: Jun 2017

VAC PLG - FDA Licensure: Mar 2018

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

MA0800 / JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
JM8788 / NEXT GENERATION
DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM (NGDS)

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-									-	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0.440	44.000	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	47.400
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	2.140	14.999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.139
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	2.140	14.999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.139
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	2.140	14.999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.139

Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)

Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)

The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.)

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Years	6		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Ba	se	F	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	²⁰¹⁵ Tot	ιal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
Hardware Cost																			1
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	2.140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NGDS Incr. 1 Deployable Component Hardware and Software		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NGDS Service Lab Component Hardware and Software		-	-	0.000	250.000	47	11.750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	2.140	-	-	11.750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	2.140	-	-	11.750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Cost							,												
Install and New Equipment Training		-	-	0.000	-	-	1.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLS Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	1.354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SLC - Provisioning (Assays & Reagents)		-	-	0.000	-	_	0.895	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	3.249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	2.140	-	-	14.999	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

MA0800 / JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
JM8788 / NEXT GENERATION
DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM (NGDS)

Date: March 2014

														-	,,,,,,,,,	01100	5 1 O 1 E 1V1	(14000)	
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	te	1	Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.14
NGDS Incr. 1 Deployable Component Hardware and Software		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NGDS Service Lab Component Hardware and Software		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	11.75
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.89
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.89
Support Cost																			
Install and New Equipment Training		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.000
CLS Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.354
SLC - Provisioning (Assays & Reagents)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.89
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.24
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.139

Remarks:

Beginning in FY 2015, the [NEXT GENERATION DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM (NGDS)] program has been consolidated into CBDP line item (BLIN) [SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS]

The Next Generation Diagnostics System (NGDS) Program includes Increment 1 Deployable Component, Service Laboratory Component (SLC). The NGDS is an evolutionary acquisition family of systems to provide increments of capability over time across many echelons of the Combat Health Support System. The mission of the NGDS is to provide CBRN warfare threat identification and FDA-cleared diagnostics to inform individual patient treatment and CBRN situational awareness and disease surveillance. The NGDS Increment 1 SLC is intended to provide high throughput biological threat identification, characterization, and diagnostics to fixed site CONUS and OCONUS laboratories operated by the Army, Navy, and Air Force in the Armed Forces Health Surveillance Center. NGDS Increment 1 Deployable Component will significantly improve diagnostic capabilities for deployable combat health support units (Role/Echelon 3 of the Combat Health Support System - deployable Corps-level medical support) while also improving operational suitability and affordability. The NGDS Increment 1 Deployable Component is intended to replace the legacy Joint Biological Agent Identification and Diagnostic System (JBAIDS) beginning in FY17. NGDS Increment 2 is intended to provide advanced diagnostics for biological pathogens and toxins, diagnostics for chemical and radiological exposures, and to provide capability to lower echelons of care.

Justification:

RDT&E Code B Item: 0603884BP/Proj MB4; 0604384BP/Proj MB5; 0607384BP/Proj MB7

MB4/NGDS: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 16.553M; FY13 - 12.891M; FY14 - 19.322M; FY15 - 7.500M; FY16 - 9.000M

MB5/NGDS: RDT&E; FY16 - 4.358M; FY17 - 15.500M; FY18 - 20.000M; FY19 - 5.000M

LI MA0800 - JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL) Chemical and Biological Defense Program UNCLASSIFIED
Page 14 of 15

P-1 Line #92

Volume 1 - 32

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biologic	cal Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: MA0800 / JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JM8788 / NEXT GENERATION DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM (NGDS)
MB7/NGDS: RDT&E ; FY15 - 10.148M; FY16 - 14.055M; FY17 - 9.320M; F	Y18 - 6.781M; FY19 - 16.000M	
DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONES		
NGDS - Increment 1 MS C: Jun 2015 NGDS - Increment 1 IOC: Dec 2016 NGDS - Increment 2 MS A: Aug 2014 NGDS - Increment 2 MS B: Jun 2016 NGDS - Increment 2 MS C: Jun 2018		



Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: PA1600 / COLLECTIVE PROTECTION CRDP

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	4		Program Ele	ments for Co	de B Items:			Other Relate	d Program El	ements:		
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	474.893	3.385	11.896	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490.174
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	474.893	3.385	11.896	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490.174
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	474.893	3.385	11.896	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490.174
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Th	he corresponding	g budget reques	ts are documente	ed elsewhere.)	*	-	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

Description:

Beginning in FY 2015, programs in this line item are consolidated into line item PHM001 - CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION.

This Budget Line (BLIN) provides life-sustaining and continued operational capabilities to the Warfighter and their equipment in support of military missions and operations as a seamless, integrated sub-system to all manner of platform, which utilizes state-of-the-art chemical, biological, radiological and nuclear (CBRN) protective technologies. The CB Collective Protection systems will be smaller, lighter, less costly. and more easily supported logistically at the crew, unit, ship, and aircraft level. Collective protection platforms include shelters, vehicles, ships, aircraft, buildings, and hospitals. (1) The Collective Protection System (CPS) Backfit Program installs CPS in mission critical medical and command and control spaces on the Navy's Landing Helicopter Dock (LHD) amphibious ship class. (2) The Collective Protected Field Hospitals (CPFH) provides Joint Service medical personnel CBRN collective protection to their medical treatment facilities. The Army's Collectively Protected Deployable Medical System (CP DEPMEDS); the Air Force's Collectively Protected Expeditionary Medical Support (CP EMEDS); and the Navy's Chemically Hardened Expeditionary Medical Facility (CH EMF) converts the service's field hospitals into a fully operational, environmentally controlled, and collectively protected medical treatment facility. The requirement is to sustain medical operations in a CB contaminated environment for 72 hours. (3) The Joint Expeditionary Collective Protection (JECP) provides the joint expeditionary forces a collective protection (CP) capability which is lightweight, compact, modular, and affordable. The JECP family of systems allows the application of CP to transportable soft-sided shelters, enclosed spaces of opportunity, and in remote austere locations as a standalone resource. JECP will be capable of protecting personnel groups of varying size, unencumbered by individual protective equipment (IPE), from effects of chemical and biological (CB) agents, toxic industrial materials (TIMs), radiological (R) particles, heat, dust, and sand. (4) The Chemical Biological Protective Shelter (CBPS) provides a contamination free, environmentally controlled working area for medical, combat service, and combat service support personnel to obtain relief from the continuous need to wear CB protective clothing for greater than 72 hours of operation.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: PA1600 / COLLECTIVE PROTECTION CBDP

ID Code (A=Service Read)	, B=Not Service Rea	idy) : 🖊	١.			Program	Element	s for Cod	le B Items	s:			Oth	er Relate	d Progran	m Eleme	nts:			
Exhibits Sch	nedule		P	rior Yea	rs		FY 2013			FY 2014	ļ	FY	2015 Ba	ase	FY	/ 2015 O	СО	FY	2015 To	otal
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Item - R12301 / CB PROTECTIVE SHELTER (CBPS)	P-5		-	-	286.151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P-3a - JN0014 / Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit	P-3a		-	-	153.063	-	-	1.616	-	-	7.841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Item - JP0911 / CP FIELD HOSPITALS (CPFH)	P-5		-	-	35.679	-	-	1.769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Item - JP1111 / JOINT EXPEDITIONARY COLLECTIVE PROTECTION (JECP)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	_	-	-	4.055	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			-	-	474.893	-	-	3.385	-	-	11.896	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exhibits Sch	nedule			FY 2016	;		FY 2017			FY 2018	;		FY 2019		To	Comple	ete		Total	
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Itom	D.E.																			T

Exhibits Sch	nedule			FY 2016	i		FY 2017	i		FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Comple	ete		Total	
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Item - R12301 / CB PROTECTIVE SHELTER (CBPS)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	286.151
P-3a - JN0014 / Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit	P-3a		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162.520
Item - JP0911 / CP FIELD HOSPITALS (CPFH)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.448
Item - JP1111 / JOINT EXPEDITIONARY COLLECTIVE PROTECTION (JECP)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.055
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	490.174

*For Items, Title represents the Item Number / Title [DODIC]. For the P-3a, Title represents the Modification Number / Title.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Operational forces across the continuum of global, contingency, special operations/low intensity conflict, counternarcotics, and other high-risk missions have immediate needs to safely operate, survive and sustain operations in a nuclear, biological and chemical (NBC) agent threat environment. Operating forces have a critical need for defense against worldwide proliferation of NBC warfare capabilities and for medical treatment facilities.

UNCLASSIFIED

Volume 1 - 36

UNCLASSIFIED Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Date: March 2014 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: R12301 / CB PROTECTIVE SHELTER 0300D / 03 / 1 PA1600 / COLLECTIVE PROTECTION (CBPS) FY 2015 FY 2015 FY 2015 **Prior** To OCO# **Resource Summary** Years FY 2013 FY 2014 Base Total FY 2016 FY 2017 **FY 2018** FY 2019 Complete Total Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) 286.151 -286.151 Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) 286.151 286.151 _ _ _ Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) 286.151 286.151 (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands) # The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date. **Prior Years** FY 2013 FY 2014 **FY 2015 Base FY 2015 OCO** FY 2015 Total Total Total Total Total Total Total ID **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost Qty Cost **Cost Elements** CD (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (\$ K) (\$ K) (\$ K) Hardware Cost Recurring Cost Prior/Future combined efforts 248.892 318.584 CBPS UP-ARMORED 77 24.531 ----------**CBPS UP-ARMORED** 1.272.800 10 12.728 - CBPS prior year Subtotal: Recurring Cost 286.151 --------_ _ _ -Subtotal: Hardware Cost 286.151 _ Gross/Weapon System 286.151 **FY 2016 FY 2017** FY 2018 FY 2019 To Complete **Total Cost** Total Total Total Total Total Total ID Unit Cost Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Cost Elements** CD (\$ K) (Fach) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Fach) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Fach) (\$ M) Hardware Cost Recurring Cost Prior/Future combined 248.892 efforts **CBPS UP-ARMORED** _ ---24.531 CRPS UP-ARMORED - CBPS prior year 12.728

LI PA1600 - COLLECTIVE PROTECTION Chemical and Biological Defense Program UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 13

P-1 Line #93

Volume 1 - 37

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biologic	al Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
0300D / 03 / 1	PA1600 / COLLECTIVE PROTECTION	R12301 / CB PROTECTIVE SHELTER
		(CRPS)

											1				-				
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	e	•	Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	286.151
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	286.151
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	286.151

Remarks:

Beginning in FY 2015, the [CB PROTECTIVE SHELTER (CBPS)] program has been consolidated into CBDP line item (BLIN) [PHM001 - CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION]

The Services need a highly mobile, self-contained collective protection system which can provide a contamination free working area for Echelon I and II medical treatment facilities and other selected units. The Chemical and Biological Protective Shelter (CBPS) satisfies this need and replaces the M51 Chemical Protective Shelter. The system consists of a Collectively Protected (CP) shelter modularized and integrated into a service selected prime-mover. The system is completely self contained, self powered, mobile, and adaptable to a variety of missions. CBPS relieves medical, combat service, and combat service support personnel from wearing chemical and biological protective clothing. The system is capable of operating continuously for 72 hours providing a contamination free environmentally controlled working area.

Justification: FY15 procures 38 CBPS CB modules. The CBPS has been identified as a critical shortfall item for the past five (5) years and is essential to the National Guard in support of both its national security and homeland missions. Recent events and natural disasters highlighted the need for a protected, mobile medical capability.

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2015 Chemical and	Biological Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: PA1600 / COLLECTIVE PROTECTION	Modification Number / Title: JN0014 / Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	OCO#	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	153.063	1.616	7.841	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	162.520
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	153.063	1.616	7.841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162.520
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	153.063	1.616	7.841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162.520
	(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget request	s are document	ed elsewhere.)	í		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

Description:

The CPS will be installed on LHD class ships (1-8) in the Combat Information Center (CIC), two medical spaces, and a casualty decontamination area. CPS Backfit efforts will include ship surveys, engineering design analysis, detail design SIDs, development of modular installation packages, procurement of hardware, logistic warehousing and staging, and installation via Alteration Installation Teams (AITs). Procurement of government furnished equipment (GFE) is required. The CPS Backfit installation process is designed to maximize flexibility in procuring, receiving, warehousing, and assembling the necessary material and equipment to meet the challenges associated with changing ship availabilities. Each quantity denotes a protected zone.

Note: Prior Years funding includes costs associated with the previous installation of protected spaces on two additional Navy amphibious ship classes. The Landing Ship Dock (LSD) had 12 zones installed on three ships and 14 zones were installed on five Landing Helicopter Assault (LHA) ships.

Development	Status/Major Development Milestones	
Date	Title	Description
Sep 2015	LHD-8 (USS MAKIN ISLAND)	

				UNULA	JOII ILD							
Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: P	B 2015 Che	mical and	Biological	Defense P	rogram				Date: Mar	rch 2014		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget 0300D / 03 / 1	et Sub Acti	vity:		tem Numb COLLECT	oer / Title: IVE PROTI	ECTION					er / Title: Protection (System
Models of Systems Affected: LHD class	ships	Modifi	cation Typ	e: Force F	Protection		Re	lated RDT	&E PEs:			
	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)											
Procurement												
Modification Item 1 of 1: Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit												
B Kits												
Recurring												
Equipment	54 / 62.242	- / 0.806	1 / 3.871	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	55 / 66.919
Subtotal: Recurring	54 / 62.242	- /0.806	1/3.871	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	55 / 66.919
Subtotal: Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit	54 / 62.242	- /0.806	1/3.871	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	55 / 66.919
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	54 / 62.242	- /0.806	1 / 3.871	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	55 / 66.919
Support (All Modification Items)												
PROCUREMENT	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /2.670	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /2.670
Data	- / 13.200	- 1 -	- /1.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 14.200
Other	- / 12.821	- / 0.810	- / 0.300	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 13.931
Subtotal: Support	- /26.021	- /0.810	- /3.970	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /30.801
Installation												
Modification Item 1 of 1: Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit	54 / 64.800	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	54 / 64.800
Subtotal: Installation	54 / 64.800	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	54 / 64.800
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	153.063	1.616	7.841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		162.520

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

PA1600 / COLLECTIVE PROTECTION

Modification Number / Title: JN0014 / Collective Protection System

Amphibious Backfit

Modification Item 1 of 1: Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit

Modification Item MDAP/MAIS Code:

Manufacturer Information

Manufacturer Name: TBD Manufacturer Location: TBD Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 2 Production Leadtime (in Months): 10

Dates FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019

Contract Dates Dec 2014 **Delivery Dates** Dec 2015

Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Alteration Installation Teams (AITs).

	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Installation Coat	Qty (Each) I											
Installation Cost	Total Cost (\$ M)											
Prior Years	54 / 64.800	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	54 / 64.800
FY 2013	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2014	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2015	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2016	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2017	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2018	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2019	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	54 / 64.800	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	54 / 64.800

Installation Schedule

			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015			FY 2	2016			FY 2	2017			FY 2	2018			FY 2	019			
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TC	Tot																				
In	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Out	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32

Volume 1 - 41

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

PA1600 / COLLECTIVE PROTECTION

JP0911 / CP FIELD HOSPITALS (CPFH)

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	35.679	1.769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.448
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	35.679	1.769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.448
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	35.679	1.769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.448
-	(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational μ	ourposes only. Ti	ne corresponding	g budget request	ts are documente	ed elsewhere.)		-	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Years	,		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Ba	se	F١	2015 OC	0	FY	2015 Tot	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost							,												
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	18.039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CH EMF 10-BED MODULE		1,385.000	2	2.770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CH EMF 40-BED MODULE		1,684.500	2	3.369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CH EMF 100-BED MODULE A		871.500	2	1.743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CP DEPMEDS MRI 164-BED		243.000	1	0.243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CP DEPMEDS MRI 40-BED AUGMENT		350.000	2	0.700	300.000	1	0.300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CP DEPMEDS MRI 40-BED AUGMENT - SYSTEM CONVERSION/ ASSEMBLY		-	-	0.132	-	-	0.132	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	26.996	-	-	0.432	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	26.996	-	-	0.432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Cost			,								'								
CH EMF COMMON COMPONENTS		-	-	2.499	-	-	0.509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW EQUIPMENT TRAINING		-	-	0.339	-	-	0.105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
PA1600 / COLLECTIVE PROTECTION

Date: March 2014

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
JP0911 / CP FIELD HOSPITALS (CPFH)

		P	rior Years	S		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Ba	se	FY	/ 2015 OC	0	F١	2015 Tot	:al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
INTEGRATED LOGISTICS SUPPORT		-	-	0.944	-	-	0.085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING SUPPORT		-	-	0.696	-	-	0.088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT		-	-	4.205	-	-	0.550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	8.683	-	-	1.337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	35.679	-	-	1.769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	te	-	Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Hardware Cost		,					,				•								
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.03
CH EMF 10-BED MODULE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.77
CH EMF 40-BED MODULE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.36
CH EMF 100-BED MODULE A		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.74
CP DEPMEDS MRI 164-BED		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.24
CP DEPMEDS MRI 40-BED AUGMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00
CP DEPMEDS MRI 40-BED AUGMENT - SYSTEM CONVERSION/ ASSEMBLY		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.26
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.42
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.42
Support Cost		,									,								,
CH EMF COMMON COMPONENTS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00
NEW EQUIPMENT TRAINING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	0.44

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
PA1600 / COLLECTIVE PROTECTION

Date: March 2014

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
JP0911 / CP FIELD HOSPITALS (CPFH)

														"					(,
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	o Complet	:e		Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID		Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
INTEGRATED LOGISTICS SUPPORT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.029
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING SUPPORT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.78
INTEGRATED ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.75
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.020
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.448

Remarks:

The Collectively Protected Field Hospitals (CPFH) program provides each Service's medical personnel a Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) collective protection capability for their medical treatment facilities. Collective Protection ensures that each service's validated CPFH requirements are met in the timeliest and cost efficient way. The Army's Collectively Protected Deployable Medical System (CP DEPMEDS); the Air Force's Collectively Protected Expeditionary Medical Support (CP EMEDS); and the Navy's Chemically Hardened Expeditionary Medical Facility (CH EMF) converts the service's field hospitals into a fully operational, environmentally controlled, and collectively protected medical treatment facility. Major components tested and procured include barrier materials, Environmental Control Units (ECU), and air purification equipment. The requirement is to sustain medical operations in a Chemical and Biological (CB) contaminated environment for 72 hours.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

PA1600 / COLLECTIVE PROTECTION

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
JP1111 / JOINT EXPEDITIONARY
COLLECTIVE PROTECTION (JECP)

Date: March 2014

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	4.055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.055
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	4.055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.055
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	4.055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.055

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		Р	rior Years	\$		FY 2013			FY 2014		F۱	/ 2015 Ba	se	FY	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 Tot	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Hardware Cost							•		,						•		•		
Recurring Cost																			
Structure Kit - Unimproved		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Tent Kit 2		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	107.000	7	0.749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structure Kit - Improved		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	102.625	8	0.821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STANDALONE SHELTER - Stand Alone - Large		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	225.000	8	1.800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	3.370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	3.370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logistics Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Training and Fielding		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technical Data		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Logistics Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Cost																			
Program Management and Support		-	-	0.000	_	-	-	-		0.638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Engineer Changes/ Modifications		-	-	0.000	-	-	_	-	-	0.013	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

PA1600 / COLLECTIVE PROTECTION

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
JP1111 / JOINT EXPEDITIONARY
COLLECTIVE PROTECTION (JECP)

Date: March 2014

		P	Prior Years	s		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Bas	se	F	2015 OC	0	FY	′ 2015 Tot	:al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	4.055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Comple	te	-	Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost																			,
Recurring Cost																			
Structure Kit - Unimproved		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tent Kit 2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.74
Structure Kit - Improved		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	0.82
STANDALONE SHELTER - Stand Alone - Large		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3
Logistics Cost																			,
Recurring Cost																			
Training and Fielding		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Technical Data		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Subtotal: Logistics Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Support Cost							,												,
Program Management and Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	0.63
Engineer Changes/ Modifications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	4.05

Remarks:

Beginning in FY 2015, the [JOINT EXPEDITIONARY COLLECTIVE PROTECTION (JECP)] program has been consolidated into CBDP line item (BLIN) [PHM001 - CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION]

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological	al Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: PA1600 / COLLECTIVE PROTECTION	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JP1111 / JOINT EXPEDITIONARY COLLECTIVE PROTECTION (JECP)

Joint Expeditionary Collective Protection (JECP) provides the Joint expeditionary forces a collective protection (CP) capability which is lightweight, compact, modular, and affordable. The JECP family of systems (FoS) include tent kits, structure kits, and standalone shelters that allow the application of CP to transportable soft-side shelters, enclosed spaces of opportunity, and remote austere locations as a standalone resource. JECP is capable of protecting personnel groups of varying size, unencumbered by individual protective equipment (IPE), from effects of chemical and biological (CB) agents, radiological (R) particles, toxic industrial materials (TIMs), heat, dust, and sand.

Tent kits consist of a CB protective liner, airlock system, and a CB filtration blower system. Tent Kit-1 interfaces with the US Navy's Base-X 303 and 305 general purpose tents and all organic Base-X equipment including the environmental control unit and power systems. Tent Kit-2 interfaces with the Air Force Small Shelter System (ASSS) general purpose tents and all organic ASSS equipment including the environmental control unit and power systems.

Structure kits may include a floorless CB protective liner or a CB protective liner with a floor, an airlock system, and a CB filtration blower system. Structure Kit-Improved (SK-I) is retrofitted to structures such as office buildings, warehouses, or hangars that provide coherent walls and roofing, ventilation systems, doors and windows, and power. Structure Kit-Unimproved (SK-UI)/Standalone Shelter System-Medium (SA-M) are retrofitted to structures such as huts, sheds or other rudimentary structures (SK-UI) that do not have any available electrical power, but provide environmental and other basic elemental protection. This configuration uses a passive CP system relying on natural airflow through protective panels.

Standalone large shelter (SA-L) is an all encompassing active CP shelter for multi-service use for up to 20 people. SA-L provides a general purpose tent system, chemical and biological (CB) protective liner, an airlock system, a CB filtration blower system, an environmental control unit and all necessary power and ancillary equipment.

Justification:

RDT&E Code B Item: 0604384BP/Proi CO5

RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 68.093M: FY13 - 10.487M: FY14 - 13.300M: FY15 - 4.670M

DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONES

JECP - Capability Production Document (CPD): Jan 2013

JECP - Milestone C LRIP Decision: Feb 2013

JECP - Low-Rate Initial Production Contract Option: Sep 2013

JECP - Production Verification Testing (PVT) (Apr 2014 to Apr 2015)

JECP - Multi-service Operational Test and Evaluation (Apr 2015 to May 2016)

JECP - Full Rate Production Decision Review: Dec 2016

JECP - Initial Operational Capability: Mar 2022

JECP - Full Operational Capability: Sep 2030

P-1 Line #93



Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE CRDP

Program Elements for Code B Items: ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A Other Related Program Elements: FY 2015 FY 2015 FY 2015 **Prior** To OCO# **Resource Summary** FY 2013 FY 2014 Total **FY 2016** FY 2017 **FY 2018** FY 2019 Complete Years Base Total Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) 1,454.419 151.857 144.540 1,750.816 _ _ _ Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) -_ Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) 1.454.419 151.857 144.540 1.750.816 Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) 1.750.816 Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) 1.454.419 151.857 144.540 (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational nurposes only. The corresponding hydget requests are documented elsewhere.)

Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)		(The following	Resource Sum	illiary rows are for i	momalional p	urposes only. Ti	ie corresponding	j budget request	s are document	eu eisewiiere.)			
FI 11 10 1 (a) FI 11	itial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	lyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	ross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

Description:

Beginning in FY 2015, programs in this line item are consolidated into line item SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS.

This Budget Line (BLIN) encompasses detection, warning and reporting, and reconnaissance systems. In the area of chemical, biological and radiological detection, the program procures point and remote (stand-off) detection systems: (1) Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS) a point detection suite consisting of complementary trigger, sampler, detector, and identification technologies to detect and identify the full range of biological agents in real-time; (2) Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD) an automatic, lightweight man-portable, point-sampling, chemical warfare agent vapor detection/warning system which includes simultaneous and automatic detection by class (nerve, blister, and blood), identification and quantification of hazard levels, and data communication interface and the MK26 Mod 0 Improved (chemical agent) Point Detection System (IPDS) provides automatic point detection, classification, and warning when there are chemical warfare vapors external to the ship; and IPDS is an Ion Mobility Spectroscopy (IMS) based chemical point detection system with algorithm library and embedded data processing that automatically detects and alarms to nerve and blister vapor at low concentrations and has the capability of rejecting common shipboard interferents; (3) The Non-Traditional Agent Detection (NTAD) Program will evaluate and test developmental technologies to enhance detection systems' capability to detect NTAs. In the warning and reporting and reconnaissance area: (1) Joint Warning and Reporting Network (JWARN) provides a fully automated NBC detection and warning process throughout the battle space; (2) Software Support Activity (SSA) is a user development system providing enterprise-wide services and coordination to facilitate net-centric interoperability; (3) Joint Nuclear Biological and Chemical Reconnaissance Systems (JNBCRS) provide field commanders with point and stand-off intelligence for real time field assessment of NBC hazards which includes support of the Stryker Nuclear Biological and Chemical Reconnaissance Vehicles (NBCRV); and (4) CBRN Dismounted Reconnaissance Systems (CBRN DRS) provides mission critical reconnaissance platoon dismounted capabilities for detection, presumptive identification, sample collection, marking and immediate reporting of standard NBC hazards, to include hazardous industrial materials:

Key efforts within this PE are in support of the policy for Countering Biological Threats. Approximately \$54.8M supports the priority to "Expand our capability to prevent, attribute, and apprehend those engaged in biological weapons proliferation or terrorism, with a focus on facilitating data sharing and knowledge discovery to improve integrated capabilities." Approximately \$52.7M supports the priority to "Leverage science." technology, and innovation through domestic and international partnerships and agreements to improve global capacity to respond to and recover from biological incidents."

> UNCLASSIFIED Page 1 of 28

Date: March 2014 Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

CBDP																				
ID Code (A=Service Ready	, B=Not Service Rea	ady) : A	١			Program	Element	s for Cod	e B Items	s:			Oth	er Relate	d Prograi	m Eleme	nts:			
Exhibits Sch	nedule		Р	Prior Years Cost Qty Total Cost Unit Cost			FY 2013	<u> </u>		FY 2014		FY	′ 2015 Ba	ase	F١	2015 O	со	FY	2015 To	otal
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost			Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Item - MC0101 / CBRN DISMOUNTED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS (CBRN DRS)	P-5		-	-	25.777	-	-	15.080	-	-	34.998	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Item - JC0100 / JOINT BIO POINT DETECTION SYSTEM (JBPDS)	P-5		-	-	742.996	-	-	29.934	-	-	52.732	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
P-3a - JF0100 / Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD)	P-3a		-	-	17.840	-	-	2.291	-	-	6.086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Item - JF0100 / JOINT CHEMICAL AGENT DETECTOR (JCAD)	P-5		-	-	230.000	-	-	13.921	-	-	41.512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Item - JC0208 / JOINT EFFECTS MODEL (JEM)	P-5		-	_	20.809	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
Item - MC0100 / JOINT NBC RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEM (JNBCRS)	P-5		-	-	315.866	-	-	83.215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Item - G47101 / JOINT WARNING & REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)	P-5		-	-	91.369	-	-	2.646	-	-	1.112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Item - JN0900 / NON TRADITIONAL AGENT DETECTION (NTAD)	P-5		-	-	7.562	-	-	4.770	-	-	8.000	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
Item - JS5230 / SOFTWARE SUPPORT ACTIVITY (SSA)	P-5		-	-	2.200	-	-	-	-	-	0.100	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			-	-	1,454.419	-	_	151.857	-	-	144.540	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Exhibits Sch	nedule			FY 2016	;		FY 2017	,		FY 2018			FY 2019)	To	Comple	ete		Total	
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
ltem - MC0101 / CBRN DISMOUNTED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS (CBRN DRS)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.855
Item - JC0100 / JOINT BIO POINT DETECTION SYSTEM (JBPDS)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	825.662
P-3a - JF0100 / Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD)	P-3a		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	26.217
Item - JF0100 / JOINT CHEMICAL AGENT DETECTOR (JCAD)	P-5		-	-	_	-		-	-		_	-		_	-	-	_	-		285.433

LI GP2000 - CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE Chemical and Biological Defense Program

UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 28

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE **CBDP**

ID Code (A=Service Ready	, B=Not Service Re	ady) : A	١			Program	Element	ts for Cod	le B Items	s:			Oth	er Relate	elated Program Elements:						
Exhibits Schedule				FY 2016	3		FY 2017	,		FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Comple	ete		Total		
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	
Item - JC0208 / JOINT EFFECTS MODEL (JEM)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.809	
Item - MC0100 / JOINT NBC RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEM (JNBCRS)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	399.081	
Item - G47101 / JOINT WARNING & REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95.127	
Item - JN0900 / NON TRADITIONAL AGENT DETECTION (NTAD)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.332	
Item - JS5230 / SOFTWARE SUPPORT ACTIVITY (SSA)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.300	
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,750.816	

*For Items, Title represents the Item Number / Title [DODIC]. For the P-3a, Title represents the Modification Number / Title.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Justification:

Contamination Avoidance is a primary objective of the Joint NBC Defense program. Operational forces have an immediate need to safely operate, survive, and sustain operations in an NBC agent threat environment. Contamination Avoidance is necessary to maintain operational efficiency and minimize the need to decontaminate vehicles, equipment, and areas. Advanced chemical defensive equipment is required to enhance US capability to detect and identify threat agents in the battle space.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: MC0101 / CBRN DISMOUNTED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS (CBRN

DRS)

Date: March 2014

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	25.777	15.080	34.998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.855
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	25.777	15.080	34.998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.855
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	25.777	15.080	34.998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.855
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Years	6		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	′ 2015 Ba	se	FY	/ 2015 OC	0	FY 2015 Total		
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost			,																,
Recurring Cost																			-
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	7.050	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
CBRN DRS - Light Domestic Response Capability Set		280.667	42	11.788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CBRN DRS - DR SKO Air Force Configuration		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CBRN DRS - Heavy Domestic Response Capability Set Upgrade		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	315.000	6	1.890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CBRN DRS - DR SKO Navy Configuration		-	-	0.000	594.000	11	6.534	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CBRN DRS - DR SKO Army Configuration		-	-	0.000	1,148.000	1	1.148	1,148.000	14	16.072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CBRN DRS - DR SKO Marine Corps Configuration		-	-	0.000	1,773.000	1	1.773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DR SKO Initial Spares		-	-	0.000	-	-	0.500	-	-	2.755	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Exhibit P-5, Cost	: An	alysis: F	PB 2015	Chemic	cal and B	iological	Defense	e Prograr	m			Date: March 2014							
Appropriation / E 0300D / 03 / 1	get Activ	vity / Bu	idget Si	ub Activ	ity:		ne Item N 00 / CON				Item Number / Title [DODIC]: MC0101 / CBRN DISMOUNTED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS (CBRN DRS)								
		Р	rior Years	3		FY 2013			FY 2014		F۱	2015 Bas	se	F	Y 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 Tot	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	18.838	-	-	9.955	-	-	20.717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	18.838	-	-	9.955	-	-	20.717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logistics Cost												1		ı					
Recurring Cost																			
Domestic Response Capability Contractor Logistics Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	2.925	-	-	2.175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	2.925	-	-	2.175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Logistics Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	2.925	-	-	2.175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Cost		,	,											,	`				
Fielding Support		-	-	5.209	-	-	0.400	-	-	3.218	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Support		-	-	1.120	-	-	1.700	-	-	3.155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DR SKO First Article Test		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	1.950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DR SKO Contractor Logistics Support		-	-	0.610	-	-	0.100	-	-	3.783	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	6.939	-	-	2.200	-	-	12.106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	25.777	-	-	15.080	-	-	34.998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		FY 2016				FY 2017	FY 2018				FY 2019			To Complete		e	Total Cos		<u> </u>
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost			'																
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.0
CBRN DRS - Light Domestic Response Capability Set		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.7
CBRN DRS - DR SKO Air Force Configuration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CBRN DRS - Heavy Domestic Response Capability Set Upgrade		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8

LI GP2000 - CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE Chemical and Biological Defense Program UNCLASSIFIED Page 5 of 28

P-1 Line #94

Volume 1 - 53

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS (CBRN DRS)

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complete	е	Total Cost		
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
CBRN DRS - DR SKO Navy Configuration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.53
CBRN DRS - DR SKO Army Configuration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.22
CBRN DRS - DR SKO Marine Corps Configuration		-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	1.77
DR SKO Initial Spares		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.25
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.51
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.51
Logistics Cost		l		ı		I.				Į.		ı	I						
Recurring Cost																			
Domestic Response Capability Contractor Logistics Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	5.10
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.10
Subtotal: Logistics Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.10
Support Cost						l				ļ.		I							
Fielding Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.82
Engineering Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.97
DR SKO First Article Test		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.95
DR SKO Contractor Logistics Support		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	4.49
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.24
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	75.85

Remarks:

Beginning in FY 2015, the [CBRN DISMOUNTED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS (CBRN DRS)] program has been consolidated into CBDP line item (BLIN) [SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS]

The CBRN Dismounted Reconnaissance Systems (CBRN DRS) consists of portable, commercial and government off-the-shelf equipment which provides personnel protection from current and emerging CBRN hazards through detection, identification, sample collection, decontamination, marking, and hazard reporting for CBRN threats. The system supports Dismounted Reconnaissance, Surveillance, and CBRN Site Assessment missions which enables more detailed and near real-time CBRN information flow for the Warfighter. The Domestic Response Capability (DRC) consists of commercial and government off-the-shelf equipment which will enhance current Civil Support Team (CST) capability to address emerging threats in a domestic incident.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 28

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological	Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: MC0101 / CBRN DISMOUNTED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS (CBRN DRS)

Justification: P2000 FY15 procures eighty three (83) Dismounted Reconnaissance Sets, Kits, and Outfits (DR SKO).

RDT&E Code B Item: 0603884BP/Proj CA4; 0604384BP/Proj CA5

CA4/CBRN DRS: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 2.453M

CA5/CBRN DRS: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 81.347M; FY13 - 14.468M; FY14 - 2.000M

DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONES

CBRN DRS - Milestone (MS) B: Mar 2011

CBRN DRS - Critical Design Review: May 2011

CBRN DRS - Milestone (MS) C LRIP: Mar 2013

CBRN DRS - Production Qualification Test (Mar 2013 to Jun 2013)

CBRN DRS - MOT&E (Jun 2013 to Sep 2013)

CBRN DRS - FRP/Deployment (Mar 2014 to Sep 2022)

CBRN DRS - First Article Test: Sep 2014

CBRN DRS - IOC - Navy: Sep 2014

CBRN DRS - IOC - Air Force: Jun 2015

CBRN DRS - IOC - Army: Sep 2015 CBRN DRS - IOC - USMC: Mar 2016

CBRN DRS - Emerging Threat Component/System DT (Sep 2011 to Dec 2011)

CBRN DRS - Emerging Threat Component/System IOC: Mar 2012

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

Date: March 2014

JC0100 / JOINT BIO POINT

DETECTION SYSTEM (JBPDS)

Volume 1 - 56

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	742.996	29.934	52.732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	825.662
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	742.996	29.934	52.732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	825.662
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	742.996	29.934	52.732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	825.662
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget request	s are document	ed elsewhere.)	ſ		

Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		Р	rior Years	;		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	′ 2015 Ba	se	FY	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 To	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	555.052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JBPDS - M97 - M97 Shelter Variant		-	-	61.148	-	-	-	465.000	34	15.810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JBPDS - M97 - Detector		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	125.000	34	4.250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JBPDS - M98 - M98 Ship Variant		620.605	43	26.686	479.000	12	5.748	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	642.886	-	-	5.748	-	-	20.060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non Recurring Cost																			
Contract close out		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	6.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	6.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	642.886	-	-	5.748	-	-	26.060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Cost		*							·						·				
Quality Assurance		-	-	2.938	- 1	-	0.585	-	-	0.593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering and Technical Support		-	-	39.692	-	-	6.827	-	-	7.207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Program Management		-	-	6.064	-	-	1.547	-	-	2.182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Initial Spares		-	-	7.647	-	-	1.411	-	-	1.172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
System Fielding Support		-	-	6.626	-	_	_	-	_	0.735	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	-

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

Date: March 2014

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JC0100 / JOINT BIO POINT

DETECTION SYSTEM (JBPDS)

																	•	,	
		F	Prior Year	s		FY 2013			FY 2014		F	/ 2015 Ba	se	F	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 To	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	UIIII COSL	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Engineering Change Orders to address Obsolescence and technology refresh		-	-	25.617	-	-	10.316	-	-	5.783	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whole System Live Agent Testing		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	3.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-On Test Preparation and Readiness		-	-	11.526	-	-	3.500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-On Test		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	6.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	100.110	-	-	24.186	-	-	26.672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	742.996	-	-	29.934	-	-	52.732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complete	Э	1	Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	555.0
JBPDS - M97 - M97 Shelter Variant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76.9
JBPDS - M97 - Detector		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.2
JBPDS - M98 - M98 Ship Variant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.4
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	668.6
Non Recurring Cost																			-
Contract close out		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.0
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.0
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	674.6
Support Cost						,								'					-
Quality Assurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.1
Engineering and Technical Support		-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	53.7
Program Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.7
Initial Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	_	_	_	10.2

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
JC0100 / JOINT BIO POINT
DETECTION SYSTEM (JBPDS)

																	`	,	
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	е		Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID CD		Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
System Fielding Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.361
Engineering Change Orders to address Obsolescence and technology refresh		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.716
Whole System Live Agent Testing		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	3.000
Follow-On Test Preparation and Readiness		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.026
Follow-On Test		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.000
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.968
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	825.662

Remarks:

The Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS) provides continuous, rapid, and fully automated collection, detection, and identification of biological warfare agents. The JBPDS fully integrates a biological agent detection system, cyclone collector, fluid transfer system, biological agent detection system, and automated hand held assay reader into a biological sensor suite. The sensor suite, operated by two onboard controllers and a touchpad screen display, also includes commercial telemetry. The system can be controlled and monitored locally and remotely, and automatically interfaces with global positioning, meteorological, and communication systems. It is fully hardened and configured for a variety of service designated mobile platforms and battle spaces, including surface ships, and wheeled vehicles. The JBPDS' configuration specific nomenclatures are the M97 Shelter Variant and the M98 Ship variant. The M31A2 BIDS (Biological Integrated Detection System) integrates the M97 into a High Mobility Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) with shelter. The M97 is also integrated into the Stryker NBCRV (Nuclear Biological Chemical Reconnaissance Vehicle). JBPDS provides both: (1) a means to limit the effects of Biological Warfare Agent (BWA) attacks and the potential for catastrophic effects to U.S. forces; and, (2) assistance to medical personnel in determining effective preventive measures, prophylaxis, and the appropriate treatment if exposure occurs.

Engineering changes to refresh the technology of the JBPDS consist of two separate efforts that, when combined, will reduce the overall life cycle cost and address obsolescence concerns. The technology upgrade for the detector will focus on the Rapid Agent Aerosol Detector (RAAD) which is being developed by MIT-LL with producibility and logistics support from Kansas City Plant (KCP). These engineering changes will be used to support the Joint US Forces Korea Portal and Integrated Threat Reduction (JUPITR) advanced technology demonstration (ATD).

Justification: No funding in FY15

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

JF0100 / Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD)

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	17.840	2.291	6.086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.217
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	17.840	2.291	6.086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.217
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	17.840	2.291	6.086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.217
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Th	he corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

Description:

The MK26 Mod 1 Improved (Chemical Agent) Point Detection System Lifecycle Replacement (IPDS-LR) provides automatic point detection, classification, and warning when there are chemical warfare vapors external to the ship. IPDS-LR is an Ion Mobility Spectrometer (IMS) based chemical point detection system with algorithm library and embedded data processing that automatically detects and alarms to nerve and blister vapor at low concentrations and has the capability of rejecting common shipboard interferents. The Navy's current IPDS detector system is no longer supportable in FY14.

Development S	status/Major Development Milestones	
Date	Title	Description
Apr 2011	Production IPR	

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: Pl	B 2015 Che	mical and	Biological	Defense P	rogram				Date: Mar	ch 2014		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget 0300D / 03 / 1	et Sub Activ	rity:	P-1 Line I GP2000 /		oer / Title: NATION A	VOIDANCI	E		Modificati JF0100 / J (JCAD)		er / Title: ical Agent	Detector
Models of Systems Affected: Multiple cla	ass ships	Modifi	ication Typ	e: Force F	Protection		Re	lated RDT	&E PEs:			
	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)								
Procurement							,					
Modification Item 1 of 1: Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD)												
B Kits												
Recurring												
Equipment	90 / 10.579	17 / 2.261	36 / 4.528	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	143 / 17.368
Subtotal: Recurring	90 / 10.579	17 / 2.261	36 / 4.528	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	143 / 17.368
Subtotal: Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD)	90 / 10.579	17 / 2.261	36 / 4.528	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	143 / 17.368
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	90 / 10.579	17 / 2.261	36 / 4.528	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	143 / 17.368
Support (All Modification Items)												
Other	- /7.231	- / 0.020	- /1.548	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /8.799
Subtotal: Support	- /7.231	- /0.020	- /1.548	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /8.799
Installation												
Modification Item 1 of 1: Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD)	90 / 0.030	17 / 0.010	36 / 0.010	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -	- / -	143 / 0.050
Subtotal: Installation	90 / 0.030	17 / 0.010	36 / 0.010	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	143 / 0.050
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	17.840	2.291	6.086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.217

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Aug 2014

Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Aug 2015

Modification Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

JF0100 / Joint Chemical Agent Detector

(JCAD)

Modification Item 1 of 1: Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD)

Modification Item MDAP/MAIS Code:

Manufacturer Information

Manufacturer Name: Nav	y Depot Field Team			Manufacturer Location: No	orfolk, VA		
Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 10			Production Leadtime (in M	fonths): 6		
Dates	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
Contract Dates	Jul 2013	Mar 2014	Mar 2015				

Installation Information

Delivery Dates

Method of Implementation: Alteration Installation Teams (AITs).

Aug 2013

-												
	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)											
Prior Years	90 / 0.030	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	90 / 0.030
FY 2013	- 1 -	17 / 0.010	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	17 / 0.010
FY 2014	- 1 -	- 1 -	36 / 0.010	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	36 / 0.010
FY 2015	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -
FY 2016	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2017	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2018	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2019	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	90 / 0.030	17 / 0.010	36 / 0.010	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	143 / 0.050

Installation Schedule

			FY 2	013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015			FY 2	2016			FY 2	2017			FY 2	2018			FY 2	2019			
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TC	Tot
In	60	-	17	-	-	-	36	-	-	15	16	-	-	15	14	-	-	14	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
Out	60	-	17	-	-	-	36	-	-	15	16	-	-	15	14	-	-	14	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200

Volume 1 - 61

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Defense Program

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JF0100 / JOINT CHEMICAL AGENT

DETECTOR (JCAD)

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	230.000	13.921	41.512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285.433
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	230.000	13.921	41.512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285.433
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	230.000	13.921	41.512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285.433
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Years			FY 2013			FY 2014		F۱	' 2015 Ba	se	F	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 Tot	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	147.639	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
M4A1 JCAD - FRP - M4A1 JCAD - Hardware		11.084	5,391	59.754	6.361	1,562	9.936	6.551	5,147	33.718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	207.393	- 1	-	9.936	-	-	33.718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	207.393	-	-	9.936	-	-	33.718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Cost																			,
Engineering Support (Gov't)		-	-	8.462	-	-	1.745	-	-	3.837	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
System Fielding Support (Gov't) (First Article Test (FAT), Total Package Fielding, First Destinat		-	-	6.911	-	-	1.240	-	-	3.957	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Program Management Support		-	-	7.234	-	-	1.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	22.607	-	-	3.985	-	-	7.794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	230.000	-	-	13.921	-	-	41.512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
JF0100 / JOINT CHEMICAL AGENT
DETECTOR (JCAD)

														-		011 (00	, (D)		
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	е	1	Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147.639
M4A1 JCAD - FRP - M4A1 JCAD - Hardware		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103.408
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251.047
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251.047
Support Cost																			
Engineering Support (Gov't)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.044
System Fielding Support (Gov't) (First Article Test (FAT), Total Package Fielding, First Destinat		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.108
Program Management Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.234
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.386
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285.433

Remarks:

Beginning in FY 2015, the [JOINT CHEMICAL AGENT DETECTOR (JCAD)] program has been consolidated into CBDP line item (BLIN) [SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS]

The JCAD program employs an incremental acquisition strategy to develop a miniaturized, rugged, and portable point chemical agent detector that automatically and simultaneously detects, identifies and alerts in the presence of nerve, blister, and blood chemical warfare agents. The M4 JCAD entered full rate production in September 2008 and were procured through FY10. The M4A1 reduces operations and sustainment costs to the Warfighter and obtains many of the objective values in the JCAD Increment I CPD. Production of the M4A1 began April FY11. JCAD will be used for wheeled vehicles, stand alone, and individual Soldier applications. The M4 JCAD will replace the M8A1 and the M22 Automatic Chemical Agent Alarms (ACAA/ACADA). The M4A1 may also replace the Chemical Agent Monitor (CAM) and Improved Chemical Agent Monitor (ICAM) and other legacy systems currently used by the individual Services. These funds also support a Lifecycle Replacement (LR) for the Navy's Improved Point Detection System (IPDS). The MK26 Mod 1 Improved (Chemical Agent) Point Detection System Lifecycle Replacement (IPDS-LR) provides automatic point detection, classification, and warning when there are chemical warfare vapors external to the ship. IPDS-LR is an Ion Mobility Spectrometer (IMS) based chemical point detection system with an algorithm library and embedded data processing that automatically detects and alarms to nerve and blister vapor at low concentrations and has the capability of rejecting common shipboard interferents.

UNCLASSIFIED Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Date: March 2014 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 0300D / 03 / 1 GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE JC0208 / JOINT EFFECTS MODEL (JEM) FY 2015 FY 2015 FY 2015 **Prior** To OCO# **Resource Summary** Years **FY 2013** FY 2014 Base Total FY 2016 FY 2017 **FY 2018** FY 2019 Complete Total Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) 20.809 -20.809 Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) -Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) 20.809 20.809 _ _ _ Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) 20.809 20.809 (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands) # The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date. **Prior Years** FY 2013 FY 2014 **FY 2015 Base FY 2015 OCO** FY 2015 Total Total Total Total Total Total Total ID **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Cost Elements** CD (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (\$ K) (\$ K) (\$ K) Package Fielding Cost Recurring Cost Prior/Future combined efforts 14.098 JEM INCR. 2 -System Fielding Support (TPF, FDT, 6.711 NET) Subtotal: Recurring Cost 20.809 -----_ --Subtotal: Package Fielding 20.809 Cost Gross/Weapon System Cost 20.809 FY 2016 FY 2017 **FY 2018** FY 2019 To Complete **Total Cost** Total Total Total Total Total Total ID Qty **Unit Cost Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost Unit Cost** Cost Cost Qty Cost Cost Qty Cost Qty Cost **Cost Elements** CD (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) Package Fielding Cost Recurring Cost Prior/Future combined efforts 14.098 JEM INCR. 2 -System Fielding

LI GP2000 - CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE Chemical and Biological Defense Program UNCLASSIFIED
Page 16 of 28

P-1 Line #94

Volume 1 - 64

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological	l Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JC0208 / JOINT EFFECTS MODEL (JEM)

	FY 2016					FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	o Complet	е		Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	UIIII COSL	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
Support (TPF, FDT, NET)																			
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.809
Subtotal: Package Fielding Cost		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.809
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.809

Remarks:

Beginning in FY 2015, the [JOINT EFFECTS MODEL (JEM)] program has been consolidated into CBDP line item (BLIN) [SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS]

The Joint Effects Model (JEM) is DoD's only accredited model for predicting hazards associated with the release of contaminants into the environment. JEM is being developed in separate increments and is capable of modeling hazards in a variety of scenarios including: counterforce, passive defense, accident and/or incidents, high altitude releases, urban NBC environments, building interiors, and human performance degradation. Battle space commanders and first responders must have a CBRN hazard prediction capability in order to make decisions that will minimize risks of CBRN contamination and enable them to continue mission operations. JEM operates in an integrated fashion with operational and tactical Command, Control, communications, Computers, Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (C4ISR) systems, and in a standalone mode. JEM interfaces and communicates with the other programs such as JWARN, weather systems, intelligence systems, and various databases.

Justification: PROC: \$1141K FY15 supports JEM Incr. 2 Total Package Fielding (TPF) and New Equipment Training (NET).

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

MC0100 / JOINT NBC

RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEM

Volume 1 - 66

(JNBCRS)

Date: March 2014

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	315.866	83.215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	399.081
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	315.866	83.215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	399.081
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	315.866	83.215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	399.081
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	*	•	

Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		Р	rior Years	i		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	′ 2015 Ba	se	FY	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 Tot	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost		,												'					,
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	235.575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JNBCRS NBC EQUIPMENT SUITES - NBC Equipment Sensor Suite-CVSS		40.951	41	1.679	57.052	58	3.309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JNBCRS NBC EQUIPMENT SUITES - NBC Equipment Sensor Suite-CBMS		222.195	41	9.110	290.655	58	16.858	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-
JNBCRS NBC EQUIPMENT SUITES - NBC Equipment Sensor Suite-SPG		86.561	41	3.549	139.603	58	8.097	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
JNBCRS NBC EQUIPMENT SUITES - NBC Equipment Sensor Suite-JBPDS		320.585	41	13.144	379.569	58	22.015	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	263.057	-	-	50.279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	263.057	-	-	50.279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Cost																			,
TADSS		-	-	2.747	_	-	2.700	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line It

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

Date: March 2014

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

MC0100 / JOINT NBC

RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEM

(JNBCRS)

		F	Prior Years	s		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Ba	se	FY	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	/ 2015 To	tal
Cost Elements	ID	UIIIL COSL	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Engineering Support		-	-	7.425	-	-	5.807	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technical Manual Updates		-	-	2.353	-	-	0.757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Change Orders		-	-	1.786	-	-	2.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Initial Spares/Pipeline		-	-	28.936	-	-	11.603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sensor Processing Group Software Support and Upgrades		-	-	9.562	-	-	10.069	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	52.809	-	-	32.936	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	315.866	-	-	83.215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	te	1	Total Cost	
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235.57
JNBCRS NBC EQUIPMENT SUITES - NBC Equipment Sensor Suite-CVSS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.98
JNBCRS NBC EQUIPMENT SUITES - NBC Equipment Sensor Suite-CBMS		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.90
JNBCRS NBC EQUIPMENT SUITES - NBC Equipment Sensor Suite-SPG		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.6
JNBCRS NBC EQUIPMENT SUITES - NBC Equipment Sensor Suite-JBPDS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.1
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313.3
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313.3
Support Cost																			
TADSS		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	5.4

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biologic	al Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: MC0100 / JOINT NBC
	G. 2000 / GG. W. W. W. W. W. O. W. W. G. D. W. G.	RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEM (JNBCRS)

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	te	-	Total Cost	:
Cost Elements	ID	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Engineering Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.232
Technical Manual Updates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.110
Engineering Change Orders		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.786
Initial Spares/Pipeline		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.539
Sensor Processing Group Software Support and Upgrades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.631
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85.745
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	399.081

Remarks:

Beginning in FY 2015, the [JOINT NBC RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEM (JNBCRS)] program has been consolidated into CBDP line item (BLIN) [SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS]

The Joint Nuclear Biological and Chemical Reconnaissance Systems (JNBCRS), including the Stryker Nuclear Biological and Chemical Reconnaissance Vehicles (NBCRV), NBC equipment suites provide field commanders with point and early warning intelligence for real time field assessment of NBC hazards. The NBC Equipment Suite consists of the Chemical and Biological Mass Spectrometer II (CBMS II), Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS), Chemical Vapor Sampling System (CVSS), Training Aids, Devices and Simulation Systems (TADSS), the Sensor Processing Group and associated initial and pipeline spares. The NBC Equipment Suite performs the vital function of detecting, identifying, collecting, reporting, and marking NBC hazards and toxic industrial chemicals. Prior year funds were used for the Joint Service Light NBC Reconnaissance System in addition to NBC equipment suites for the Stryker NBCRV.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: G47101 / JOINT WARNING &

Date: March 2014

REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)

Volume 1 - 69

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	91.369	2.646	1.112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95.127
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	91.369	2.646	1.112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95.127
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	91.369	2.646	1.112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95.127
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	í	-	

Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Years	5		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Ba	se	FY	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 To	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Software Cost		·					•	,								,			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	91.369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JWARN INCR. 1 - Software & Installation (Contractor)		-	-	0.000	-	-	0.656	-	-	0.289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	91.369	-	-	0.656	-	-	0.289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Software Cost		-	-	91.369	-	-	0.656	-	-	0.289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Package Fielding Cost		·					•	,								,			
Recurring Cost																			
JWARN INCR. 1 - System Fielding Support (TPF, FDT, NET)		-	-	0.000	-	-	1.405	-	-	0.556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	1.405	-	-	0.556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Package Fielding Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	1.405	-	-	0.556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Support Cost																			
JWARN INCR. 1 - Technical Engineering Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	0.585	-	-	0.267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Subtotal: Support Cost		_	_	0.000	_	_	0.585	_	_	0.267	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	i -

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

G47101 / JOINT WARNING & REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)

		F	Prior Years	3		FY 2013			FY 2014		FΥ	′ 2015 Ba	se	FY	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 To	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	91.369	-	-	2.646	-	-	1.112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complete	е	1	otal Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Software Cost					'									'					
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91.36
JWARN INCR. 1 - Software & Installation (Contractor)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.94
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92.3
Subtotal: Software Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92.3
Package Fielding Cost														•					
Recurring Cost																			
JWARN INCR. 1 - System Fielding Support (TPF, FDT, NET)		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	1.9
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9
Subtotal: Package Fielding Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9
Support Cost																			
JWARN INCR. 1 - Technical Engineering Support		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.85
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95.12

Remarks:

Beginning in FY 2015, the [JOINT WARNING & REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)] program has been consolidated into CBDP line item (BLIN) [SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS]

The Joint Warning and Reporting Network (JWARN) provides the Joint Forces with a comprehensive Early Warning (EW) analysis and response capability to minimize the effects of hostile Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) attacks, incidents and accidents. It provides the operational capability to employ CBRN warning technology which will collect, analyze, identify, locate, report, and disseminate CBRN warnings. JWARN will transition from a Command and Control (C2) platform specific implementation to a Web-based Service Oriented Architecture (SOA) meeting the DoD's evolution to a more comprehensive Common Operating Environment (COE). JWARN Increment 2 will provide an expansion of sensors that will connect to JWARN, increased automation of message handling, improved false alarm

LI GP2000 - CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE Chemical and Biological Defense Program UNCLASSIFIED
Page 22 of 28

P-1 Line #94

Volume 1 - 70

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biologic	cal Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: G47101 / JOINT WARNING & REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)
filtering, integration of route-planning calculator, and interoperability with act and Control Centers at the appropriate level and will be employed by CBRI will transfer data automatically from existing sensors and to and from the ful integrate existing sensors into a sensor network or host C2 system, but doe Services Command, Control, Communications, Computers, Intelligence, St Activities include: logistical elements, support equipment, manuals and train	N defense specialists and other designated personnel to improve the enture sensors to provide commanders with the capability to support opers not provide the sensors that will be employed in the operating envirourveillance and Reconnaissance (C4ISR) Systems and will operate as	fficiency of limited CBRN personnel assets. This employment erational decision making in a CBRN environment. JWARN will comment. JWARN will be compatible and integrated with Joint

LI GP2000 - CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

JN0900 / NON TRADITIONAL AGENT

DETECTION (NTAD)

Date: March 2014

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	7.562	4.770	8.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.332
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	7.562	4.770	8.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.332
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	7.562	4.770	8.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.332
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he correspondin	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Charge (6 in Milliana)												

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Years	i		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	′ 2015 Ba	se	FY	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 To	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Hardware Cost		·	·				•	,	•						•		•		
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	1.150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTA DETECT - Light Domestic Response Capability Kit		280.000	8	2.240	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NTA DETECT - Heavy Domestic Response Capability Kit Upgrade		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	315.000	7	2.205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	3.390	-	-	-	-	-	2.205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	3.390	-	-	-	-	-	2.205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logistics Cost								,											
Recurring Cost																			
Advanced Threat Box Logistics Support		-	-	2.381	-	-	0.473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Domestic Response Capability Logistics Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	3.217	-	-	3.240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	2.381	-	-	3.690	-	-	3.240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Logistics Cost		-	-	2.381	- 1	-	3.690	-	-	3.240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support Cost								•						*	·		•		
Fielding Support		-	-	1.111	-	-	-	-	-	0.300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

Date: March 2014

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

JN0900 / NON TRADITIONAL AGENT

DETECTION (NTAD)

														I .	_	- (,		
		F	Prior Years	s		FY 2013			FY 2014		F`	Y 2015 Ba	se	F	Y 2015 OC	0	FY	/ 2015 To	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	UIIII COSI	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
Engineering Support		-	-	0.680	-	-	1.080	-	-	1.100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advanced Threat Capability Update		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	1.155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	1.791	-	-	1.080	-	-	2.555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	7.562	-	-	4.770	-	-	8.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	o Comple	te		Total Cost	
	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost															J.	ļ.			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	1.
NTA DETECT - Light Domestic Response Capability Kit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.:
NTA DETECT - Heavy Domestic Response Capability Kit Upgrade		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Logistics Cost							,												
Recurring Cost																			
Advanced Threat Box Logistics Support		-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	2
Domestic Response Capability Logistics Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Subtotal: Logistics Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Support Cost		L		1						l.					L.				
Fielding Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Engineering Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	-																		
Advanced Threat Capability Update		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

JN0900 / NON TRADITIONAL AGENT

DETECTION (NTAD)

Date: March 2014

			FY 2016		Total							FY 2019		To	Complete	е	-	Total Cost	
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.332

Remarks:

The Non-Traditional Agent Detection (NTAD) efforts provide a family of broad spectrum detection systems, through an incremental approach, which will enhance the Warfighter's ability to attain situational awareness and respond to unknown and emerging hazards. The products provide a near term capability to detect emerging threat materials in addition to affording a common core technology which can be exploited to serve a broad spectrum detection system for lab deployable, fixed site, and handheld applications. Funds procure Domestic Response Capability (DRC) kits to fill the current Civil Support Team (CST) Operational Need Statement (ONS). DRC Kits provide emerging threat capability to domestic response units. Two DRC kit configurations are provided to the CST units - Light and Heavy. Light configuration provides detection, personnel protection, decontamination, and supportive medical care. Heavy configuration includes detection, personnel protection, decontamination, supportive medical care and the Desorption Electro Spray Ionization Mass Spectrometer (DESI MS), providing CST units with field confirmatory capability.

Justification: No funding in FY15.

RDT&E Code B Item: 0603884BP/Proj CA4; 0604384BP/Proj CA5

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

CA4/NTA DETECT: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 2.600M

CA5/NTA DETECT: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 50.999M; FY13 - 4.431M; FY14 - 0.500M

DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONES

NTA DETECT - COTS/GOTS Capability Shortfall Closure (Sep 2011 to Jun 2013) NTA DETECT - Field Deployable Mass Spec DT/OA (Dec 2011 to Mar 2012)

P-1 Line #94

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JS5230 / SOFTWARE SUPPORT

ACTIVITY (SSA)

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	2.200	-	0.100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.300
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	2.200	-	0.100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.300
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	2.200	-	0.100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.300
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	f	-	

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		F	Prior Years	S		FY 2013			FY 2014		F`	Y 2015 Ba	se	F	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	/ 2015 Tot	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
Support Cost		,		•													,		
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	2.200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SSA - System Fielding Support (TFP, NET)		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	0.100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	2.200	-	-	-	-	-	0.100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	2.200	_	-	-	-	-	0.100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Comple	te		Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Support Cost							,		,	,									
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.200
SSA - System Fielding Support (TFP, NET)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.100
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.300
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.300

Remarks:

Page 27 of 28

	UNCLASSIFIED	
Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biologic	cal Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: GP2000 / CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JS5230 / SOFTWARE SUPPORT ACTIVITY (SSA)
The JPEO-CBD SSA is a JPEO-CBD user developmental support and sen interoperability of systems in acquisition for the Warfighter. The SSA provi Assurance, Interoperability Certifications, Verification, Validation and Accre emphasizes development of reference implementations to guide Government	des the CBRND Warfighter with Joint Service solutions for Integreditation (VV&A) to support interoperable and integrated net-cent	ated Architectures, Data Management/Modeling, Information ric, service-oriented solutions for CBRND systems. The SSA
The latest technologies/products include the definition of a Common CBRN integrated sensor networks and the dissemination of CBRN information ac		. These technologies and direct enablers for the development of CBRN
The SSA directly supports CBDP Bio-Surveillance initiatives in providing co	ommon service oriented architecture and framework for the collect	ction and dissemination of Bio-Surveillance information.
Justification: SSA provides the JPEO and CBRN community with critical "p various programs and projects are designing/adhering to DoD and industry foundation for the Warfighter's ability to communicate his CBRN solutions a reduce the Warfighter's CBRN footprint as technologies improve.	standards to avoid proprietary/stove-pipe solutions. The require	ement for net-centric, composable solutions provides the near term
1		

LI GP2000 - CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE Chemical and Biological Defense Program

UNCLASSIFIED Page 28 of 28

P-1 Line #94

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS CBDP

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	4		Program Ele	ments for Cod	de B Items:			Other Relate	d Program El	ements:		
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	_	-	-	-	_ (a)	_ (b)	_ (c)	_ (d)	_ (e)	_ (f)
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	170.137	-	170.137	142.200 ^(g)	166.115 ^(h)	200.406 ⁽ⁱ⁾	311.109 ^(j)	_ (k)	989.967 ^(l)
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	170.137	-	170.137	142.200	166.115	200.406	311.109	-	989.967
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	170.137	-	170.137	142.200	166.115	200.406	311.109	-	989.967
	(The following	Resource Sum	nmary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)		1	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

Budget Years Quantity values do not sum to the represented total intentionally:

(a) FY 2016 Quantity Delta: 10

(b) FY 2017 Quantity Delta: 69

(c) FY 2018 Quantity Delta: 1,067

(d) FY 2019 Quantity Delta: 1,195

(e) FY To Complete Quantity Delta: 0

(f) FY Total Quantity Delta: 2.341

Budget Years Cost values do not sum to the represented total intentionally:

(g) FY 2016 Cost Delta: 20.350 million

(h) FY 2017 Cost Delta: 38.264 million

(i) FY 2018 Cost Delta: 88.370 million

(j) FY 2019 Cost Delta: 149.356 million

(k) FY To Complete Cost Delta: 0.000 million

(I) FY Total Cost Delta: 296.340 million

P-1 Line #95

Description:

Beginning in FY15, the Chemical Biological Situational Awareness (CB SA) Budget Line Item (BLIN) facilitates a family-of-systems approach across the domains providing situational awareness capabilities to the Joint Force through a consolidated CB SA portfolio that comprises efforts across contamination avoidance, special purpose units, homeland defense, diagnostics, and CB surveillance. Efforts previously captured under the Contamination Avoidance (GP2000), Installation Force Protection (JS1000), and diagnostics and biosurveillance efforts under the Joint Bio Defense Program (Medical) (MA0800) BLINs are now consolidated in this BLIN.

Specific situational awareness efforts provided include detection, warning and reporting, reconnaissance systems, field analytics systems, diagnostics equipment and special purpose unit equipment.

Efforts in the area of chemical, biological and radiological detection include: (1) Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS) a point detection suite consisting of complementary trigger, sampler, detector, and identification technologies to detect and identify the full range of biological agents in real-time; (2) Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD) an automatic, lightweight man-portable, point-sampling, chemical warfare agent vapor detection/warning system which includes simultaneous and automatic detection by class (nerve, blister, and blood), identification and quantification of hazard levels, and data communication interface and the MK26 Mod 0 Improved (chemical agent) Point Detection System (IPDS) provides automatic point detection, classification, and warning when there are chemical warfare vapors external to the ship; and IPDS is an Ion Mobility Spectroscopy (IMS) based chemical point detection system with algorithm library and embedded data processing that automatically detects and alarms to nerve and blister vapor

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS CRDP

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements:

at low concentrations and has the capability of rejecting common shipboard interferents; (3) The Non-Traditional Agent Detection (NTAD) Program will evaluate and test developmental technologies to enhance detection systems' capability to detect NTAs.

Efforts in the warning, reporting and reconnaissance area include; (1) Joint Warning and Reporting Network (JWARN) provides a fully automated NBC detection and warning process throughout the battle space: (2) Software Support Activity (SSA) is a user development system providing enterprise-wide services and coordination to facilitate net-centric interoperability: (3) Joint Nuclear Biological and Chemical Reconnaissance Systems (JNBCRS) provide field commanders with point and stand-off intelligence for real time field assessment of NBC hazards which includes support of the Stryker Nuclear Biological and Chemical Reconnaissance Vehicles (NBCRV); and (4) CBRN Dismounted Reconnaissance Systems (CBRN DRS) provides mission critical reconnaissance platoon dismounted capabilities for detection, presumptive identification, sample collection, marking and immediate reporting of standard NBC hazards, to include hazardous industrial materials; (5) The Next Generation Diagnostic System (NGDS) program is a DoD effort to develop and field a common medical test equipment and diagnostic platform among all Military Services. A multi-incremental configuration, evolutionary development and fielding approach is proposed which will provide expanded capability for an early warning tool of health threats, early detection of health events, and overall situational awareness. NGDS will identify both BW agents and pathogens of operational concern (Increment 1). (6) The Critical Reagents Program (CRP) integrates and consolidates all DoD reagents/antibodies/DNA biological detection requirements. (7) Biosurveillance (BSV) requirements address medical and physical CBRN mission needs for the Joint Biosurveillance Common Framework (JBCF), which will provide a single enterprise environment that supports collaboration, data sharing and coordination between multiple BSV stakeholders.

Efforts in field analytics, homeland defense, and special purpose units include; (1) an integrated chemical, biological, nuclear and explosive (CBRNE) rapid response capability for the National Guard Bureaus (NGB) Weapons of Mass Destruction - Combat Support Teams (WMD-CST) and Special Purpose Units to address legacy requirements gaps/deficiencies for WMD-CST's and SPU-CBE's where they exist through the streamlined acquisition of COTS/government-off-the-shelf (GOTS) capability upgrades that incorporate proven advancements in technology to satisfy mission performance standards. (2) The Common Analytical Laboratory System (CALS), which will be modular, scalable and adaptable to a variety of concept of operations (CONOPS) and environmental conditions. Currently, fielded systems have been designed independently by various agencies with the intent of meeting specific units requirements. As a result, multiple mobile lab configurations exist with differing sustainment tails and lacking in commonality. CALS will incorporate an open architecture that can accommodate quick installation or removal of equipment as mission requirements dictate. As well, it will provide the ability to rapidly develop a common operating picture allowing first responders and DoD officials to determine the appropriate course of action.

Exhibits So	chedule		Р	rior Yea	rs		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	2015 Ba	ase	FY	2015 O	co	FY	2015 To	otal
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost															
Item - MC0101 / CBRN DISMOUNTED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS (CBRN DRS)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113.333	-	-	-	-	-	113.333
Item - JX0210 / CRITICAL REAGENTS PROGRAM (CRP)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.011	-	-	-	-	-	1.011
P-3a - JF0100 / Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD)	P-3a		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.426	-	-	-	-	-	4.426
Item - JF0100 / JOINT CHEMICAL AGENT DETECTOR (JCAD)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.259	-	-	-	-	-	29.259
Item - JC0208 / JOINT EFFECTS MODEL (JEM)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.141	-	-	-	-	-	1.141

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

CBDP																				
ID Code (A=Service Ready	, B=Not Service Rea	ady) : A	١			Program	Element	s for Cod	le B Items	S :			Oth	er Relate	d Progran	n Eleme	nts:			
Exhibits Sch	nedule		P	rior Yea	rs		FY 2013	3		FY 2014		FY	2015 Ba	ise	FY	2015 O	co	FY	2015 To	tal
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Item - MC0100 / JOINT NBC RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEM (JNBCRS)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.600	-	-	-	-	-	3.600
Item - G47101 / JOINT WARNING & REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.766	-	-	-	-	-	0.766
Item - JM8788 / NEXT GENERATION DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM (NGDS)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.861	-	-	-	-	-	3.861
Item - JS0004 / WMD - CIVIL SUPPORT TEAMS (WMD CST)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.740	-	_	_	-	-	12.740
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			-	_	0.000	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	170.137	-	_	_	-	-	170.137
Exhibits Sch	nedule			FY 2016	i		FY 2017	•		FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Comple	ete		Total	
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Item - MC0101 / CBRN DISMOUNTED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS (CBRN DRS)	P-5		-	_	97.399	-	_	98.453	-	_	95.333	-	_	144.289	-	_	-	-	_	548.807
Item - JX0210 / CRITICAL REAGENTS PROGRAM (CRP)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.011
P-3a - JF0100 / Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD)	P-3a		-	-	5.456	-	-	6.077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.959
Item - JF0100 / JOINT CHEMICAL AGENT DETECTOR (JCAD)	P-5		-	-	2.378	-	-	1.470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.107
Item - JC0208 / JOINT EFFECTS MODEL (JEM)	P-5		-	_	3.316	-	_	5.069	-	_	3.086	-	_	3.031	-	_	_	-	_	15.643
Item - MC0100 / JOINT NBC RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEM (JNBCRS)	P-5		-	-	3.600	-	-	3.600	-	-	3.600	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.400
Item - G47101 / JOINT WARNING & REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)	P-5		-	-	-	-	-	4.589	-	-	1.522	-	-	0.533	-	-	-	-	-	7.410
Item - JM8788 / NEXT GENERATION DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM (NGDS)	P-5		-	-	4.632	-	-	8.593	-	-	8.495	-	-	13.900	-	-	-	-		39.481

LI SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS Chemical and Biological Defense Program **UNCLASSIFIED** Page 3 of 27

P-1 Line #95

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS CBDP

ID Code (A=Service Ready	, B=Not Service Rea	ady) : A	١			Program	Element	s for Cod	e B Items	s:			Oth	er Relate	d Prograi	m Eleme	nts:			
Exhibits Sch	edule			FY 2016	i		FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Comple	ete		Total	
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Item - JS0004 / WMD - CIVIL SUPPORT TEAMS (WMD CST)	P-5		-	-	5.069	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.809
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			1	-	142.200	-	-	166.115	1	-	200.406	-	-	311.109	-	-	_	-	-	989.967

^{*}For Items, Title represents the Item Number / Title [DODIC]. For the P-3a, Title represents the Modification Number / Title.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Justification:

Situational Awareness is a primary objective of the Chemical Biological Defense Program. Operational forces have an immediate need to safely operate, survive, and sustain operations in an NBC agent threat environment. Contamination Avoidance is necessary to maintain operational efficiency and minimize the need to decontaminate vehicles, equipment, and areas. Advanced chemical defensive equipment is required to enhance US capability to detect and identify threat agents in the battle space and the homeland. Warning, reporting, and reconnaissance efforts will provide a tiered strategy for detection and warning comprised of complementary detection/identification systems to provide theater protection against a large area and point attacks. Additionally, efforts in this BLIN support Special Purpose Unit operations and the National Guard Bureau WMD-CSTs.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
MC0101 / CBRN DISMOUNTED
RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS (CBRN

DRS)

Date: March 2014

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	113.333	-	113.333	97.399	98.453	95.333	144.289	-	548.807
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	113.333	-	113.333	97.399	98.453	95.333	144.289	-	548.807
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	113.333	-	113.333	97.399	98.453	95.333	144.289	-	548.807
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Years	S		FY 2013			FY 2014		F	/ 2015 Bas	se e	FY	²⁰¹⁵ OC	0	FY	2015 Total	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Hardware Cost			, ,	, ,	. ,		, ,	, ,	, ,			. , ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	. ,			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
CBRN DRS - DR SKO Army Configuration		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,148.000	42	48.216	-	-	-	1,148.000	42	48.21
CBRN DRS - DR SKO Marine Corps Configuration		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,773.000	6	10.638	-	-	-	1,773.000	6	10.63
CBRN DRS - DR SKO Air Force Configuration		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	_	355.000	35	12.425	-	-	-	355.000	35	12.4
DR SKO Initial Spares		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.738	-	-	-	-	-	10.73
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82.017	-	-	-	-	-	82.0
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82.017	-	-	-	-	-	82.01
Support Cost		,																,	
Fielding Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.879	-	-	-	-	-	7.87
Engineering Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.053	-	-	-	-	-	9.05
DR SKO Contractor Logistics Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.384	-	-	-	-	-	14.38
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.316	-	-	-	-	-	31.31

Volume 1 - 81

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense ProgramDate: March 2014Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
0300D / 03 / 1P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESSItem Number / Title [DODIC]:
MC0101 / CBRN DISMOUNTED
RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS (CBRN DRS)

		F	Prior Years	s		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	′ 2015 Ba	se	F	/ 2015 OC	0	F	/ 2015 Tot	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	113.333	-	-	-	-	-	113.333

		FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018	,		FY 2019		To	Complet	te		Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost										,					ļ.			
Recurring Cost																		
Prior/Future combined efforts	-	-	97.399	-	-	98.453	-	-	95.333	-	-	144.289	-	-	-	-	-	435.474
CBRN DRS - DR SKO Army Configuration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48.216
CBRN DRS - DR SKO Marine Corps Configuration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.638
CBRN DRS - DR SKO Air Force Configuration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.425
DR SKO Initial Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.738
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	97.399	-	-	98.453	-	-	95.333	-	-	144.289	-	-	-	-	-	517.491
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	97.399	-	-	98.453	-	-	95.333	-	-	144.289	-	-	-	-	-	517.491
Support Cost						•			•	•					•			
Fielding Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.879
Engineering Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.053
DR SKO Contractor Logistics Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.384
Subtotal: Support Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.316
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	97.399	-	-	98.453	-	-	95.333	-	-	144.289	-	-	-	-	-	548.807

Remarks:

Prior to FY 2015, the [CBRN DISMOUNTED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS (CBRN DRS)] program was reported under CBDP line item (BLIN) [GP2000 - CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE]

The CBRN Dismounted Reconnaissance Systems (CBRN DRS) consists of portable, commercial and government off-the-shelf equipment which provides personnel protection from current and emerging CBRN hazards through detection, identification, sample collection, decontamination, marking, and hazard reporting for CBRN threats. The system supports Dismounted Reconnaissance, Surveillance, and CBRN Site Assessment missions which enables more detailed and near real-time CBRN information flow for the Warfighter. The Domestic Response Capability (DRC) consists of commercial and government off-the-shelf equipment which will enhance current Civil Support Team (CST) capability to address emerging threats in a domestic incident.

LI SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS Chemical and Biological Defense Program UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 27

P-1 Line #95

Volume 1 - 82

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological	Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: MC0101 / CBRN DISMOUNTED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS (CBRN DRS)

Justification: P2000 FY15 procures eighty three (83) Dismounted Reconnaissance Sets, Kits, and Outfits (DR SKO).

RDT&E Code B Item: 0603884BP/Proj CA4; 0604384BP/Proj CA5

CA4/CBRN DRS: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 2.453M

CA5/CBRN DRS: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 81.347M; FY13 - 14.468M; FY14 - 2.000M

DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONES

CBRN DRS - Milestone (MS) B: Mar 2011

CBRN DRS - Critical Design Review: May 2011

CBRN DRS - Milestone (MS) C LRIP: Mar 2013

CBRN DRS - Production Qualification Test (Mar 2013 to Jun 2013)

CBRN DRS - MOT&E (Jun 2013 to Sep 2013)

CBRN DRS - FRP/Deployment (Mar 2014 to Sep 2022)

CBRN DRS - First Article Test: Sep 2014

CBRN DRS - IOC - Navy: Sep 2014

CBRN DRS - IOC - Air Force: Jun 2015

CBRN DRS - IOC - Army: Sep 2015

CBRN DRS - IOC - USMC: Mar 2016

CBRN DRS - Emerging Threat Component/System DT (Sep 2011 to Dec 2011)

CBRN DRS - Emerging Threat Component/System IOC: Mar 2012

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

PROGRAM (CRP)

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	1.011	-	1.011	-	-	-	-	-	1.011
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	1.011	-	1.011	-	-	-	-	-	1.011
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	1.011	-	1.011	-	-	-	-	-	1.011
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Ti	he corresponding	budget request	ts are document	ed elsewhere.)	•		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-

Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands) - - - - - - - - - - - - -

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		F	Prior Years			FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	′ 2015 Ba	se	FY	2015 OC	0	F١	/ 2015 Tot	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Support Cost																			
Repository Equipment, Maintenance, and Service Contracts		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.815	-	-	-	-	-	0.815
Quality Assurance/ Quality Control Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.176	-	-	-	-	-	0.176
Inventory and Customer Management Database		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.020	-	-	-	-	-	0.020
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.011	-	-	-	-	-	1.011
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.011	-	-	-	-	-	1.011

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	te	1	Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Support Cost		,												'					
Repository Equipment, Maintenance, and Service Contracts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8
Quality Assurance/ Quality Control Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Inventory and Customer Management Database		-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	0.0

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JX0210 / CRITICAL REAGENTS PROGRAM (CRP)

Volume 1 - 85

Date: March 2014

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	е	-	Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.011
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.011

Remarks:

Prior to FY 2015, the [CRITICAL REAGENTS PROGRAM (CRP)] program was reported under CBDP line item (BLIN) [MA0800 - JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)]

In order to detect anthrax spores (antigen), a critical reagent (genomics material) may be needed for use in a detection platform (e.g. Joint Biological Agent and Identification Systems). Multiple medical and nonmedical platforms require a continuous, quality supply of critical reagents for effective warning to significantly enhance force survivability. They are also required for rapid medical diagnosis to ensure appropriate treatment of exposed personnel. A common set of reagents for all platforms are required. The Critical Reagents Program (CRP) will ensure the standardization, quality, and availability of reagents that are critical to the successful development, test, and operation of BW detection systems and medical biological products. The CRP integrates and consolidates all Department of Defense (DoD) biological threat reagents/antibodies detection requirements from System Development and Demonstration (SDD) through production. The CRP will ensure the availability of high quality reagents and detection assays (LFI, PCR, ECL) throughout the life cycle of all systems managed to include: Biological Integrated Detection System (BIDS), Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS), Joint Biological Tactical Detection System (JBTDS), Whole System Live Agent Testing (WSLAT), Joint Chemical Biological Radiological Water Monitor (JCBRAWM), Joint Portal Shield (JPS), Common Analytical Laboratory Suite (CALS), National Guard Bureau (NGB), Civil Support Teams (CST), Transformational Medical Technologies Program (TMT), Pentagon Force Protection Agency (PFPA), Department of Homeland Security (DHS), US Department of Agriculture (USDA), Food and Drug Administration (FDA), National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Disease (NIAID), Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), and US Capitol Police. The CRP also supports the Navy Forward Deployed Lab, the Area Medical Lab (AML), the Army 20th Support Command (Chemical, Biological, Nuclear and High Yield Explosives [CBRNE]), the Army Technical Escort Unit (TEU), the Marine Corps Chemical-Biological Incident Response Force (CBIRF), other counter-terrorist and special reconnaissance teams, and foreign countries. The CRP is also responsible for managing the production, storage and validation of Hand Held Immunochromatographic Assays (HHAs), polymerase chain reaction (PCR) genomic assays, electrochemiluminescence (ECL) immunoassays, antibodies, and select biological threat agent and genomic reference materials.

Note: Antibodies, assays, and reference materials are ordered using outside source funding (DoD and other Government agencies).

Justification: The CRP is responsible for managing the production, storage and validation of Hand Held Immunochromatographic Assays (HHA), polymerase chain reaction (PCR) genomic assays. electrochemiluminescence (ECL) immunoassays, antibodies, and select biological threat agent and genomic reference materials.

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

Modification Number / Title:
JF0100 / Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD)

EV 004E

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	OCO#	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	_					_	_		_	_		
, , ,	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	4.426	-	4.426	5.456	6.077	-	-	-	15.959
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	4.426	-	4.426	5.456	6.077	-	-	-	15.959
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	4.426	-	4.426	5.456	6.077	-	-	-	15.959
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

Description:

The MK26 Mod 1 Improved (Chemical Agent) Point Detection System Lifecycle Replacement (IPDS-LR) provides automatic point detection, classification, and warning when there are chemical warfare vapors external to the ship. IPDS-LR is an Ion Mobility Spectrometer (IMS) based chemical point detection system with algorithm library and embedded data processing that automatically detects and alarms to nerve and blister vapor at low concentrations and has the capability of rejecting common shipboard interferents. The Navy's current IPDS detector system is no longer supportable in FY14.

Development S	Status/Major Development Milestones	
Date	Title	Description
Apr 2011	Production IPR	

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: Pl	B 2015 Che	mical and	Biological	Defense P	rogram				Date: Mar	ch 2014		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget 0300D / 03 / 1	et Sub Activ	vity:		tem Numb SITUATIOI		RENESS				ion Numbe Joint Chem	er / Title: nical Agent	Detector
Models of Systems Affected: Multiple cla	ass ships	Modifi	ication Typ	e: Force F	rotection		Re	lated RDT	&E PEs:			
	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)											
Procurement								,		,		
Modification Item 1 of 1: Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD)												
B Kits												
Recurring												
Equipment	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	31 / 4.036	- 1 -	31 / 4.036	29 / 3.926	27 / 3.838	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	87 / 11.800
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- / -	31 / 4.036	- / -	31 / 4.036	29 / 3.926	27 / 3.838	- / -	- / -	- / -	87 / 11.800
Subtotal: Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD)	- / -	- / -	- / -	31 / 4.036	- / -	31 / 4.036	29 / 3.926	27 / 3.838	- / -	- / -	- / -	87 / 11.800
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- / -	- / -	31 / 4.036	- / -	31 / 4.036	29 / 3.926	27 / 3.838	- / -	- / -	- / -	87 / 11.800
Support (All Modification Items)												
Other	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.380	- 1 -	- / 0.380	- / 1.520	- 12.229	- / -	- 1 -	- / -	- /4.129
Subtotal: Support	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.380	- / -	- /0.380	- /1.520	- /2.229	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /4.129
Installation												
Modification Item 1 of 1: Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD)	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	31 / 0.010	- 1 -	31 / 0.010	29 / 0.010	27 / 0.010	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	87 / 0.030
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	- / -	31 / 0.010	- / -	31 / 0.010	29 / 0.010	27 / 0.010	- / -	- / -	- / -	87 / 0.030
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	-	-	-	4.426	-	4.426	5.456	6.077	-	-	-	15.959

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

Modification Number / Title:
JF0100 / Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD)

Modification Item 1 of 1: Joint Chemical Agent Detector (JCAD)

Modification Item MDAP/MAIS Code:

Manufacturer Information Manufacturer Name: Navy Depot Field Team Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 10 Production Leadtime (in Months): 6

Administrative Leadtime (I	n Months). 10			Production Leadtime (in iv	nonuis). o		
Dates	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
Contract Dates	Jul 2013	Mar 2014	Mar 2015				
Delivery Dates	Aug 2013	Aug 2014	Aug 2015				

Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Alteration Installation Teams (AITs).

	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)											
Prior Years	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2013	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2014	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2015	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	31 / 0.010	- 1 -	31 / 0.010	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	31 / 0.010
FY 2016	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	29 / 0.010	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	29 / 0.010
FY 2017	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	27 / 0.010	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	27 / 0.010
FY 2018	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2019	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	31 / 0.010	- 1 -	31 / 0.010	29 / 0.010	27 / 0.010	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	87 / 0.030

Installation Schedule

									FY 2	2015			FY 2	2016			FY 2	2017			FY 2	2018			FY 2	2019					
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TC	Tot
In	60	-	17	-	-	-	36	-	-	15	16	-	-	15	14	-	-	14	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
Out	60	-	17	-	-	-	36	-	-	15	16	-	-	15	14	-	-	14	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

Date: March 2014

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

JF0100 / JOINT CHEMICAL AGENT

DETECTOR (JCAD)

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	29.259	-	29.259	2.378	1.470	-	-	-	33.107
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	29.259	-	29.259	2.378	1.470	-	-	-	33.107
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	29.259	-	29.259	2.378	1.470	-	-	-	33.107
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	he corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
1.35.10												

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		Р	rior Years	8		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Bas	se	F	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	' 2015 Tota	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Hardware Cost		•													,			,	
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M4A1 JCAD - FRP - M4A1 JCAD - Hardware		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.942	2,755	21.880	-	-	-	7.942	2,755	21.8
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.880	-	-	-	-	-	21.88
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.880	-	-	-	-	-	21.8
Support Cost														,	,			,	
Engineering Support (Gov't)		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.879	-	-	-	-	-	3.8
System Fielding Support (Gov't) (First Article Test (FAT), Total Package Fielding, First Destinat		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.500	-	-	-	-	-	3.5
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.379	-	-	-	-	-	7.3
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	29.259	-	-	-	-	-	29.2

P-1 Line #95

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

JF0100 / JOINT CHEMICAL AGENT

DETECTOR (JCAD) FY 2016 **FY 2017 FY 2018** FY 2019 To Complete **Total Cost** Total Total Total Total Total Total ID **Unit Cost Unit Cost** Qtv Cost **Unit Cost** Qtv Cost Qtv Cost **Unit Cost** Qtv Cost **Unit Cost** Qtv Cost **Unit Cost** Qtv Cost Cost Elements CD (\$ K) (Fach) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Fach) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Fach) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Fach) (\$ M) Hardware Cost Recurring Cost Prior/Future combined efforts 2.378 1.470 3.848 M4A1.ICAD - FRP - M4A1 JCAD -Hardware 21.880 Subtotal: Recurring Cost 2.378 1.470 25.728 -----_ ---Subtotal: Hardware Cost 2.378 1.470 25.728 Support Cost **Engineering Support** (Gov't) 3.879 System Fielding Support (Gov't) (First Article Test (FAT), Total Package Fielding, First Destinat. 3.500 Subtotal: Support Cost 7.379 _ Gross/Weapon System 2.378 1.470 33.107 Cost

Remarks

Prior to FY 2015, the [JOINT CHEMICAL AGENT DETECTOR (JCAD)] program was reported under CBDP line item (BLIN) [GP2000 - CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE]

The JCAD program employs an incremental acquisition strategy to develop a miniaturized, rugged, and portable point chemical agent detector that automatically and simultaneously detects, identifies and alerts in the presence of nerve, blister, and blood chemical warfare agents. The M4 JCAD entered full rate production in September 2008 and were procured through FY10. The M4A1 reduces operations and sustainment costs to the Warfighter and obtains many of the objective values in the JCAD Increment I CPD. Production of the M4A1 began April FY11. JCAD will be used for wheeled vehicles, stand alone, and individual Soldier applications. The M4 JCAD will replace the M8A1 and the M22 Automatic Chemical Agent Alarms (ACAA/ACADA). The M4A1 may also replace the Chemical Agent Monitor (CAM) and Improved Chemical Agent Monitor (ICAM) and other legacy systems currently used by the individual Services. These funds also support a Lifecycle Replacement (LR) for the Navy's Improved Point Detection System (IPDS). The MK26 Mod 1 Improved (Chemical Agent) Point Detection System Lifecycle Replacement (IPDS-LR) provides automatic point detection, classification, and warning when there are chemical warfare vapors external to the ship. IPDS-LR is an Ion Mobility Spectrometer (IMS) based chemical point detection system with an algorithm library and embedded data processing that automatically detects and alarms to nerve and blister vapor at low concentrations and has the capability of rejecting common shipboard interferents.

Justification: FY15 procurement supports the purchase of 2,755 M4A1 JCADs for the Army and 31 IPDS-LRs for the Navy.

UNCLASSIFIED Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Date: March 2014 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 0300D / 03 / 1 SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS JC0208 / JOINT EFFECTS MODEL (JEM) FY 2015 FY 2015 FY 2015 **Prior** To OCO# **Resource Summary** Years **FY 2013** FY 2014 Base **Total FY 2016** FY 2017 **FY 2018** FY 2019 Complete Total Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) 0.000 -1.141 1.141 3.316 5.069 3.086 3.031 15.643 Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) -Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) 0.000 1.141 1.141 3.316 5.069 3.086 3.031 15.643 _ Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) 0.000 1.141 1.141 3.316 5.069 3.086 3.031 15.643 (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands) # The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date. **Prior Years** FY 2013 FY 2014 **FY 2015 Base FY 2015 OCO** FY 2015 Total Total Total Total Total Total Total ID **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Cost Elements** CD (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (\$ K) (\$ K) (\$ K) Package Fielding Cost Recurring Cost Prior/Future combined efforts JEM INCR. 2 -System Fielding Support (TPF, FDT, 0.000 1.141 1.141 NET) Subtotal: Recurring Cost 0.000 1.141 1.141 ---------Subtotal: Package Fielding 0.000 1.141 1.141 Cost Gross/Weapon System Cost 0.000 1.141 1.141 FY 2016 **FY 2017 FY 2018** FY 2019 To Complete **Total Cost** Total Total Total Total Total Total ID **Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost Unit Cost** Qty Cost Cost Qty Cost Cost Qty Cost Cost **Cost Elements** CD (Each) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) Package Fielding Cost Recurring Cost Prior/Future combined efforts 3.316 5.069 3.086 3.031 14.502 JEM INCR. 2 -System Fielding 1.141

LI SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS Chemical and Biological Defense Program UNCLASSIFIED
Page 15 of 27

P-1 Line #95

Volume 1 - 91

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological	al Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JC0208 / JOINT EFFECTS MODEL (JEM)

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	o Complet	е		Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	UIIII COSL	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
Support (TPF, FDT, NET)																			
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	3.316	-	-	5.069	-	-	3.086	-	-	3.031	-	-	-	-	-	15.643
Subtotal: Package Fielding Cost		-	-	3.316	-	-	5.069	-	-	3.086	-	-	3.031	-	-	-	-	-	15.643
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	3.316	-	-	5.069	-	-	3.086	-	-	3.031	-	-	-	-	-	15.643

Remarks:

The Joint Effects Model (JEM) is DoD's only accredited model for predicting hazards associated with the release of contaminants into the environment. JEM is being developed in separate increments and is capable of modeling hazards in a variety of scenarios including: counterforce, passive defense, accident and/or incidents, high altitude releases, urban NBC environments, building interiors, and human performance degradation. Battle space commanders and first responders must have a CBRN hazard prediction capability in order to make decisions that will minimize risks of CBRN contamination and enable them to continue mission operations. JEM operates in an integrated fashion with operational and tactical Command, Control, communications, Computers, Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (C4ISR) systems, and in a standalone mode. JEM interfaces and communicates with the other programs such as JWARN, weather systems, intelligence systems, and various databases.

Justification: PROC: \$1141K FY15 supports JEM Incr. 2 Total Package Fielding (TPF) and New Equipment Training (NET).

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

Date: March 2014

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

MC0100 / JOINT NBC RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEM

(JNBCRS)

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	3.600	-	3.600	3.600	3.600	3.600	-	-	14.400
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	3.600	-	3.600	3.600	3.600	3.600	-	-	14.400
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	3.600	-	3.600	3.600	3.600	3.600	-	-	14.400
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Ti	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	í		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_		_

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)

		F	Prior Year	S		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	′ 2015 Ba	se	FY	2015 OC	0	FY	' 2015 Tot	:al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Support Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.600	-	-	-	-	-	0.600
Logistics Support during Doctrine, Techniques, and Tactics (DTT) Training				0.000									3.000						3.000
rraining		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-		-		3.000	-	-	-	-	-	3.000
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.600	-	-	-	-	-	3.600
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.600	-	-	-	-	-	3.600

	$\overline{}$																		
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	o Complet	te	·	Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Support Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	3.600	_	-	3.600	-	-	3.600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.800
Engineering Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.600
Logistics Support during Doctrine, Techniques,		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.000

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biologica	al Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
0300D / 03 / 1	SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS	MC0100 / JOINT NBC
		RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEM
		(JNBCRS)

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	e		Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
and Tactics (DTT) Training																			
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	3.600	-	-	3.600	-	-	3.600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.400
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	3.600	-	-	3.600	-	-	3.600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.400

Remarks:

Prior to FY 2015, the [JOINT NBC RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEM (JNBCRS)] program was reported under CBDP line item (BLIN) [GP2000 - CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE]

The Joint Nuclear Biological and Chemical Reconnaissance Systems (JNBCRS), including the Stryker Nuclear Biological and Chemical Reconnaissance Vehicles (NBCRV), NBC equipment suites provide field commanders with point and early warning intelligence for real time field assessment of NBC hazards. The NBC Equipment Suite consists of the Chemical and Biological Mass Spectrometer II (CBMS II), Joint Biological Point Detection System (JBPDS), Chemical Vapor Sampling System (CVSS), Training Aids, Devices and Simulation Systems (TADSS), the Sensor Processing Group and associated initial and pipeline spares. The NBC Equipment Suite performs the vital function of detecting, identifying, collecting, reporting, and marking NBC hazards and toxic industrial chemicals. Prior year funds were used for the Joint Service Light NBC Reconnaissance System in addition to NBC equipment suites for the Stryker NBCRV.

Justification: FY15 funds support repair part replacement during Doctrine, Techniques, and Tactics (DTT) portion of New Equipment Training (NET).

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

Item Number / Title [DODIC]: G47101 / JOINT WARNING &

Date: March 2014

REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)

Volume 1 - 95

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	0.766	-	0.766	-	4.589	1.522	0.533	-	7.410
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	0.766	-	0.766	-	4.589	1.522	0.533	-	7.410
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	0.766	-	0.766	-	4.589	1.522	0.533	-	7.410
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Ti	he corresponding	budget reques	ts are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Years	s		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	2015 Ba	se	FY	2015 OC	0	FY	2015 Tot	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Software Cost																			,
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JWARN INCR. 1 - Software & Installation (Contractor)		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.257	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.257	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Subtotal: Software Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.257	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Package Fielding Cost																			,
Recurring Cost																			
JWARN INCR. 1 - System Fielding Support (TPF, FDT, NET)		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.306	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	0.306	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Subtotal: Package Fielding Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.306	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Support Cost				,															,
JWARN INCR. 1 - Technical Engineering Support		-	-	0.000	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.203	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	_	0.000	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	0.203	_	_	_	_	_	0.2

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

G47101 / JOINT WARNING & REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)

		F	Prior Years	3		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Ba	se	FY	2015 OC	0	FY	/ 2015 To	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.766	-	-	-	-	-	0.766

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	te	1	Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Software Cost					'														
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	_	-	4.589	-	-	1.522	-	-	0.533	-	-	-	-	-	6.6
JWARN INCR. 1 - Software & Installation (Contractor)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	4.589	-	-	1.522	-	-	0.533	-	-	-	-	-	6.9
Subtotal: Software Cost		-	-	-	-	-	4.589	-	-	1.522	-	-	0.533	-	-	-	-	-	6.9
Package Fielding Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
JWARN INCR. 1 - System Fielding Support (TPF, FDT, NET)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Subtotal: Package Fielding Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Support Cost		·																	
JWARN INCR. 1 - Technical Engineering Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	4.589	-	-	1.522	-	-	0.533	-	-	-	-	-	7.4

Remarks:

Prior to FY 2015, the [JOINT WARNING & REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)] program was reported under CBDP line item (BLIN) [GP2000 - CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE]

The Joint Warning and Reporting Network (JWARN) provides the Joint Forces with a comprehensive Early Warning (EW) analysis and response capability to minimize the effects of hostile Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) attacks, incidents and accidents. It provides the operational capability to employ CBRN warning technology which will collect, analyze, identify, locate, report, and disseminate CBRN warnings. JWARN will transition from a Command and Control (C2) platform specific implementation to a Web-based Service Oriented Architecture (SOA) meeting the DoD's evolution to a more comprehensive Common Operating Environment (COE). JWARN Increment 2 will provide an expansion of sensors that will connect to JWARN, increased automation of message handling, improved false alarm

LI SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS Chemical and Biological Defense Program UNCLASSIFIED
Page 20 of 27

P-1 Line #95

Volume 1 - 96

	UNULAUUII ILD	
Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biologic	cal Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: G47101 / JOINT WARNING & REPORTING NETWORK (JWARN)
filtering, integration of route-planning calculator, and interoperability with act and Control Centers at the appropriate level and will be employed by CBRN will transfer data automatically from existing sensors and to and from the ful integrate existing sensors into a sensor network or host C2 system, but doe Services Command, Control, Communications, Computers, Intelligence, St Activities include: logistical elements, support equipment, manuals and train	N defense specialists and other designated personnel to improve the iture sensors to provide commanders with the capability to support of es not provide the sensors that will be employed in the operating enversellance and Reconnaissance (C4ISR) Systems and will operate a	e efficiency of limited CBRN personnel assets. This employment operational decision making in a CBRN environment. JWARN will vironment. JWARN will be compatible and integrated with Joint
Justification: FY15 supports JWARN Incr. 1 Total Package Fielding (TPF) a	and New Equipment Training (NET) for Army units after completion of	of Army FOT&E.

LI SA0001 - SITUATIONAL AWARENESS Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
JM8788 / NEXT GENERATION

Date: March 2014

DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM (NGDS)

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	3.861	-	3.861	4.632	8.593	8.495	13.900	-	39.481
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	3.861	-	3.861	4.632	8.593	8.495	13.900	-	39.481
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	3.861	-	3.861	4.632	8.593	8.495	13.900	-	39.481
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)		•	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Year	s		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Bas	se	FY	′ 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 Total	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Hardware Cost																		,	
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NGDS Incr. 1 Deployable Component Hardware and Software		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	96.000	24	2.304	-	-	-	96.000	24	2.30
Provisioning (Assays and consumables)		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.701	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
Fielding and new equipment training CLS Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.096	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.101	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.101	-	-	-	-	-	3.1
Support Cost		,						·									,	,	
Other Costs		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.760	-	-	-	-	-	0.70
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.760	-	-	-	-	-	0.70
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	=	-	_	=	3.861	_	=	-	-	-	3.86

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

Date: March 2014

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

JM8788 / NEXT GENERATION DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM (NGDS)

														L	JIAGNUS	511053	SYSTEM	(NGD2))
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complete	•	7	Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
Hardware Cost										'									,
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	4.632	-	-	8.593	-	-	8.495	-	-	13.900	-	-	-	-	-	35.62
NGDS Incr. 1 Deployable Component Hardware and Software		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.304
Provisioning (Assays and consumables)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.70
Fielding and new equipment training CLS Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.09
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	4.632	-	-	8.593	-	-	8.495	-	-	13.900	-	-	-	-	-	38.72
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	4.632	-	-	8.593	-	-	8.495	-	-	13.900	-	-	-	-	-	38.721
Support Cost										•							•		
Other Costs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.760
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.760
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	4.632	-	-	8.593	-	-	8.495	-	-	13.900	-	-	-	-	-	39.481

Remarks:

Prior to FY 2015, the [NEXT GENERATION DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM (NGDS)] program was reported under CBDP line item (BLIN) [MA0800 - JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)]

The Next Generation Diagnostics System (NGDS) Program includes Increment 1 Deployable Component, Service Laboratory Component (SLC). The NGDS is an evolutionary acquisition family of systems to provide increments of capability over time across many echelons of the Combat Health Support System. The mission of the NGDS is to provide CBRN warfare threat identification and FDA-cleared diagnostics to inform individual patient treatment and CBRN situational awareness and disease surveillance. The NGDS Increment 1 SLC is intended to provide high throughput biological threat identification, characterization, and diagnostics to fixed site CONUS and OCONUS laboratories operated by the Army, Navy, and Air Force in the Armed Forces Health Surveillance Center. NGDS Increment 1 Deployable Component will significantly improve diagnostic capabilities for deployable combat health support units (Role/Echelon 3 of the Combat Health Support System - deployable Corps-level medical support) while also improving operational suitability and affordability. The NGDS Increment 1 Deployable Component is intended to replace the legacy Joint Biological Agent Identification and Diagnostic System (JBAIDS) beginning in FY17. NGDS Increment 2 is intended to provide advanced diagnostics for biological pathogens and toxins, diagnostics for chemical and radiological exposures, and to provide capability to lower echelons of care.

Justification: The FY15 NGDS program procurement funds procure 24 incremental 1 - deployable component systems.

RDT&E Code B Item: 0603884BP/Proj MB4; 0604384BP/Proj MB5; 0607384BP/Proj MB7

MB4/NGDS: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 16.553M; FY13 - 12.891M; FY14 - 19.322M; FY15 - 7.500M; FY16 - 9.000M

MB5/NGDS: RDT&E; FY16 - 4.358M; FY17 - 15.500M; FY18 - 20.000M; FY19 - 5.000M

MB7/NGDS: RDT&E; FY15 - 10.148M; FY16 - 14.055M; FY17 - 9.320M; FY18 - 6.781M; FY19 - 16.000M

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biologic	al Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JM8788 / NEXT GENERATION DIAGNOSTICS SYSTEM (NGDS)
DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONES		

NGDS - Increment 1 MS C: Jun 2015 NGDS - Increment 1 IOC: Dec 2016 NGDS - Increment 2 MS A: Aug 2014 NGDS - Increment 2 MS B: Jun 2016 NGDS - Increment 2 MS C: Jun 2018

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

JS0004 / WMD - CIVIL SUPPORT

Volume 1 - 101

TEAMS (WMD CST)

Date: March 2014

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	12.740	-	12.740	5.069	-	-	-	-	17.809
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	12.740	-	12.740	5.069	-	-	-	-	17.809
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	12.740	-	12.740	5.069	-	-	-	-	17.809
	(The following	Resource Sum	many rows are fo	or informational n	urnoses only Th	ne correspondino	hudaet reauest	s are documente	d elsewhere)	ſ		

Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Years	6		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	' 2015 Bas	se .	F۱	/ 2015 OC	0	FY	2015 Tot	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost		•										,			,				,
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Class 1		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.948	134	0.127	-	-	-	0.948	134	0.12
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Class 2		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.710	3,245	5.549	-	-	-	1.710	3,245	5.54
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Class 3		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.523	562	0.294	-	-	_	0.523	562	0.29
WMD CST - WD CST RAD Detection - ICx Identifinder		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	87.877	57	5.009	-	-	-	87.877	57	5.00
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.979	-	-	-	-	-	10.97
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.979	-	-	-	-	-	10.97
Support Cost																			,
SPU CBE - Government Program Management		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.210	-	-	-	-	-	0.21
WMD CST - WD CST - Engineering Services Support (Contractor)		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.870	-	-	-	-	-	0.87

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

JS0004 / WMD - CIVÎL SUPPORT

TEAMS (WMD CST)

Date: March 2014

		P	rior Years	S		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Ba	se	F	/ 2015 OC)	FY	²⁰¹⁵ Tot	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
WMD CST - WD CST - Government Program Management		-	-	0.000	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	0.369	-	-	-	-	-	0.369
WMD CST - WD CST - Quality Assurance / Control		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.312	-	-	-	-	-	0.312
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.761	-	-	-	-	-	1.761
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.740	-	-	-	-	-	12.740

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complete	Э	T	otal Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Tota Cost
Hardware Cost		Į.						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	_	5.069	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	5
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Class 1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Class 2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
SPU CBE Personal Protective Equipment - Class 3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	0
WMD CST - WD CST RAD Detection - ICx Identifinder		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	5
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	5.069	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	5.069	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Support Cost															·				
SPU CBE - Government Program Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
WMD CST - WD CST - Engineering Services Support (Contractor)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C
WMD CST - WD CST - Government Program Management		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	0

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological	Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: SA0001 / SITUATIONAL AWARENESS	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JS0004 / WMD - CIVIL SUPPORT TEAMS (WMD CST)

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	o Complet	te		Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
WMD CST - WD CST - Quality Assurance / Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.312
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.761
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	5.069	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	17.809

Remarks:

Prior to FY 2015, the [WMD - CIVIL SUPPORT TEAMS (WMD CST)] program was reported under CBDP line item (BLIN) [JS1000 - INSTALLATION FORCE PROTECTION]

This program supports the acquisition and delivery of an integrated chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear and explosive (CBRNE) rapid response capability for National Guard Bureau's (NGB) Weapons of Mass Destruction Civil Support Teams (WMD-CST) and Special Purpose Units - Chemical Biological Equipment (SPU-CBE) which consists of the CBRNE Enhanced Response Force Package (CERFP), the United States Marine Corps Chemical Biological Incident Response Force (CBIRF) the United States Army Reserve (USARC) Chemical Recon Platoons, Decon Platoons, Defense Support of Civil Authority CBRN Response Force (DCRF), and the 20th Support Command Nuclear Disablement (NDT) and CBRNE Teams. Key activities of this program include ongoing life cycle assessments for the portfolio of fielded commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) CBRNE equipment, identification and evaluation of emerging technologies, prioritization and fielding of improved capabilities to meet established requirements, and the establishment of institutionalized training. The overall capability package includes hand held detection, protection, decontamination, situational awareness software assessment and sampling tools, as well as, an integrated common analytical laboratory system (CALS) and communications suite. The purpose of this program is to address legacy requirements gaps/deficiencies for WMD-CST's and SPU-CBE's where they exist through the streamlined acquisition of COTS/government-off-the-shelf (GOTS) capability upgrades that incorporate proven advancements in technology to satisfy mission performance standards.

Justification: FY15 provides for acquisition and fielding of Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) and CBRN Detection Equipment upgrades for the first responder community - SPU CBE (PPE - Class 1, Class 2, and Class 3) and WMD CST (ICx Identifinders).



Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION **CBDP**

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :	A		Program Ele	ments for Cod	de B Items:			Other Relate	d Program El	ements:		
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Resource Summary	Itais	F1 2013	F1 2014	Dase	000	IUlai	F1 2010	F1 2017	F1 2010	F1 2019	Complete	IUlai
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ (a)	_ (b)	_ (c)	_ (d)	_ (e)	_ (f)
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	150.392	-	150.392	149.038 ^(g)	188.217 ^(h)	207.199 ⁽ⁱ⁾	183.801 ^(j)	_ (k)	878.647 ^(l)
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	150.392	-	150.392	149.038	188.217	207.199	183.801	-	878.647
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	150.392	-	150.392	149.038	188.217	207.199	183.801	-	878.647
	(The following	Resource Sum	nmary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

Budget Years Quantity values do not sum to the represented total intentionally:

(a) FY 2016 Quantity Delta: 0

(b) FY 2017 Quantity Delta: 0

(c) FY 2018 Quantity Delta: 0

(d) FY 2019 Quantity Delta: 375,000

(e) FY To Complete Quantity Delta: 0

(f) FY Total Quantity Delta: 375.000

Budget Years Cost values do not sum to the represented total intentionally:

(g) FY 2016 Cost Delta: 0.000 million

(h) FY 2017 Cost Delta: 0.000 million

(i) FY 2018 Cost Delta: 12.079 million

(j) FY 2019 Cost Delta: 46.638 million

(k) FY To Complete Cost Delta: 0.000 million

(I) FY Total Cost Delta: 58.717 million

Description:

Beginning in FY15, the Chemical Biological Protection & Hazard Mitigation (CB P&HM) Budget Line Item (BLIN) facilitates a family-of-systems approach across the domains providing protective & hazard mitigation capabilities to the Joint Force through a consolidated CB P&HM portfolio that comprises efforts across individual and collective protection, decontamination, and medical countermeasures (pretreatments, prophylaxis and therapeutics). Efforts previously captured under the Individual Protection (GP1000), Collective Protection (PA1600), and medical countermeasures under the Joint Bio Defense Program (Medical) (MA0800) BLINs are now consolidated in this BLIN.

Specific protection efforts provided include protective masks, respiratory systems, protective clothing, collective protection on numerous platforms, and medical countermeasure pre-treatments and prophylaxes.

Individual protection efforts are focused equipment that both improves current protection levels and reduces the physiological and logistical burden on the individual soldier, sailor, airman or marine. The goal is to procure equipment that will allow for the individual to operate in a contaminated CB environment with minimal degradation in his/her performance. Individual protection programs funded include; (1) The Joint Service Aircrew Mask (JSAM) system is a lightweight Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) protective mask consisting of mask, filter, blower, and accessories optimized to minimize impact on the wearer's performance, maximize its ability to interface with aircrew protective clothing, and provide improved field of view when compared to current protective masks. (2) The Joint Service General Purpose Mask (JSGPM) is a lightweight, protective Nuclear, Biological and Chemical (NBC) mask system. The JSGPM will provide above-the-neck, head/eve/respiratory protection against Chemical and Biological (CB)

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Date: March 2014 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement. Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION CRDP

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A Program Elements for Code B Items: Other Related Program Elements:

agents, radioactive particles, and Toxic Industrial Materials (TIMs). (3) The Uniform Integrated Protection Ensemble (UIPE) is a supplemental CBRN protective system with the capability that enables selection of a tailored material solution based on the expected threat level for any given mission or platform.

Collective Protection provides life-sustaining and continued operational capabilities to the Warfighter and their equipment in support of military missions and operations as a seamless, integrated sub-system to all manner of platform, which utilizes state-of-the-art chemical, biological, radiological and nuclear (CBRN) protective technologies. The CB Collective Protection systems will be smaller, lighter, less costly, and more easily supported logistically at the crew, unit, ship, and aircraft level. Collective protection platforms include shelters, vehicles, ships, aircraft, buildings, and hospitals. Collective protection programs funded include:

(1) The Collective Protection System (CPS) Backfit Program installs CPS in mission critical medical and command and control spaces on the Navy's Landing Helicopter Dock (LHD) amphibious ship class. (2) The Collective Protected Field Hospitals (CPFH) provides Joint Service medical personnel CBRN collective protection to their medical treatment facilities. The Army's Collectively Protected Deployable Medical System (CP DEPMEDS): the Air Force's Collectively Protected Expeditionary Medical Support (CP EMEDS): and the Navy's Chemically Hardened Expeditionary Medical Facility (CH EMF) converts the service's field hospitals into a fully operational, environmentally controlled, and collectively protected medical treatment facility. The requirement is to sustain medical operations in a CB contaminated environment for 72 hours. (3) The Joint Expeditionary Collective Protection (JECP) provides the joint expeditionary forces a collective protection (CP) capability which is lightweight, compact, modular, and affordable. The JECP family of systems allows the application of CP to transportable soft-sided shelters, enclosed spaces of opportunity, and in remote austere locations as a standalone resource. JECP will be capable of protecting personnel groups of varying size, unencumbered by individual protective equipment (IPE), from effects of chemical and biological (CB) agents, toxic industrial materials (TIMs), radiological (R) particles, heat. dust, and sand. (4) Mounted on a platform, the Chemical Biological Protective Shelter (CBPS) provides a mobile, contamination free, environmentally controlled working area for medical, combat service, and combat service support personnel to obtain relief from the continuous need to wear CB protective clothing for greater than 72 hours of operation.

Decontamination efforts facilitate the removal and detoxification of contaminants from materials without inflicting injury to personnel or damage to equipment or the environment. Procured items are environmentally friendly, reduce logistics burdens, and are effective against traditional and nontraditional agents on sensitive and non-sensitive equipment. Contamination control techniques have been developed which minimize the extent of contamination pickup and transfer and maximize the ability of units to remove contaminates both on-the-move and during dedicated decontamination operations. Decontamination programs funded include:

(1) Decontamination Family of Systems (DFoS) General Purpose Decontaminants (GPD) which will procure Traditional / Non-Traditional Agent (NTA) decontaminant(s) that will provide the Warfighter an increased capability to decontaminate/mitigate traditional agents / NTAs on personnel, equipment, vehicle interiors/exteriors, terrain, and fixed facilities. (2) Contaminated Human Remains Pouch (CHRP) which will procure systems with the capability to protect personnel handling and processing human remains contaminated with Chemical Biological (CBR) contamination for safe intra-theater transport. The CHRP provides the warfighter the capability to safely handle, transport, and temporarily store or inter contaminated human remains in a theater of operations. (3) DFoS Joint Sensitive Equipment Wipes (JSEW) will provide immediate/operational decontamination capabilities for sensitive and non-sensitive equipment in hostile and non-hostile environments that have been exposed to chemical contamination.

Medical Countermeasures (MCMs) include capabilities to protect the warfighter against CBR threats and mitigate illness, suffering, and death. MCMs will provide end-to-end countermeasures against emerging infectious diseases, genetically engineered threats, naturally occurring biological phenomena, novel chemical agents, and radiological threats. Program efforts include core medical efforts aimed at delivering pretreatments/prophylaxes and therapeutics to the warfighter. MCMs in development by the CBDP traditionally fall into one of two categories: 1) pretreatments/prophylaxes such as a plaque vaccine and 2) post-exposure, pre/post-symptomatic therapeutics such as the Advance Anticonvulsant System. A family-of-systems approach for medical defense against threats is required to provide protection, to sustain performance in multiple environments, and to provide for self-aid/buddy-aid and medical treatment of CBR casualties. Fielding of prophylactic, pre-treatment, and therapeutic drugs and medical devices requires Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approval. Medical Countermeasure programs funded include; (1) the Advanced Anticonvulsant System (AAS) consists of the drug midazolam in an auto-injector to be used as treatment for nerve agent induced seizures and will be a replacement for the currently fielded Convulsant Antidote for Nerve Agent (CANA) auto-injector, which uses diazepam. (2) Smallpox Vaccinia Immune Globulin Intravenous (VIGIV). (3) Recombinant Botulinum A/B vaccine program.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION CBDP

ID Code (A=Service Ready	, B=Not Service Rea	ady) : A	١.			Program	Element	s for Cod	e B Items	S :			Oth	er Relate	d Progran	n Eleme	nts:			
Exhibits Sch	nedule		Р	rior Year	's		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	2015 Ba	ise	FY	2015 O	СО	FY	2015 To	tal
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Item - JM6677 / ADVANCED ANTICONVULSANT SYSTEM (AAS)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.500	-	-	_	-	-	2.500
Item - R12301 / CB PROTECTIVE SHELTER (CBPS)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.400	-	-	-	-	-	30.400
Item - MA0401 / CBRN UNIFORM INTEGRATED PROTECTION ENSEMBLE (UIPE)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.948	-	-	-	-	-	6.948
P-3a - JN0014 / Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit	P-3a		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.000	-	-	-	-	-	15.000
Item - JD0063 / CONTAMINATED HUMAN REMAINS POUCH (CHRP)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	2.865	-	-	-	-	-	2.865
Item - JD0050 / DECONTAMINATION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS (DFoS)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	3.450	-	_	_	-	_	3.450
Item - JX0005 / DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE PROCUREMENT	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	6.412	-	_	_	-	_	6.412
Item - JP1111 / JOINT EXPEDITIONARY COLLECTIVE PROTECTION (JECP)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	10.160	-	-	_	-	_	10.160
Item - JI0003 / JOINT SERVICE GENERAL PURPOSE MASK (JSGPM)	P-5		-	-	0.000	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	61.131	-	-	_	-	_	61.131
Item - JI0002 / JS AIRCREW MASK (JSAM)	P-5		-	_	0.000	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	11.526	_	_	_	-	_	11.526
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			-	-	0.000	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	150.392	-	-	_	-	-	150.392
Exhibits Sch	nedule			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Comple	ete		Total	
		ID	Unit Cost	Qty			Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost		Qty	Total Cost		Qty		Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost
Title* Item - JM6677 / ADVANCED ANTICONVULSANT SYSTEM (AAS)	P-5	CD	(\$ K) -	(Each)	(\$ M) -	(\$ K) -	(Each)	(\$ M) 2.500												
Item - R12301 / CB PROTECTIVE SHELTER (CBPS)	P-5		-	-	21.001	-	-	21.300	-	_	31.900	_	_	36.993	_	_	_	_	_	141.594

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Date: March 2014

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 03: Chemical/Biological Defense / BSA 1: PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION **CBDP**

ID Code (A=Service Ready	, B=Not Service Rea	dy) : A	١			Program	Element	ts for Cod	e B Items	s:			Oth	er Relate	d Prograi	m Eleme	nts:			
Exhibits Sch	edule			FY 2016	;		FY 2017	,		FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Comple	ete		Total	
Title*	Exhibits	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost
Item - MA0401 / CBRN UNIFORM INTEGRATED PROTECTION ENSEMBLE (UIPE)	P-5		-	-	11.101	-	-	11.101	-	-	11.101	-	-	11.000	-	-	-	-	-	51.251
P-3a - JN0014 / Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit	P-3a		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.000
Item - JD0063 / CONTAMINATED HUMAN REMAINS POUCH (CHRP)	P-5		-	-	1.542	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.407
Item - JD0050 / DECONTAMINATION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS (DFoS)	P-5		-	-	9.754	-	_	13.937	-	-	16.726	_	-	18.006	-	-	_	-	_	61.873
Item - JX0005 / DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE PROCUREMENT	P-5		-	-	6.606	-	-	12.108	-	-	3.406	-	-	6.801	-	-	-	-	-	35.333
Item - JP1111 / JOINT EXPEDITIONARY COLLECTIVE PROTECTION (JECP)	P-5		-	-	13.388	-	-	16.381	-	-	14.037	-	-	26.020	-	-	-	-	-	79.986
Item - JI0003 / JOINT SERVICE GENERAL PURPOSE MASK (JSGPM)	P-5		-	-	54.146	-	-	59.340	-	-	49.026	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	223.643
Item - JI0002 / JS AIRCREW MASK (JSAM)	P-5		-	-	31.500	-	-	54.050	-	-	68.924	-	-	38.343	-	-	-	-	-	204.343
Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			-		149.038	-	-	188.217	-	-	207.199	-	-	183.801	-	-	-	-	-	878.647

*For Items, Title represents the Item Number / Title [DODIC]. For the P-3a, Title represents the Modification Number / Title.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Justification:

Operational forces across the continuum of global, contingency, special operations/low intensity conflict, counternarcotics, and other high-risk missions have an immediate need to survive and sustain operations in a CB threat environment. Efforts in this BLIN combined provide protective equipment and medical countermeasures that supports protection prior to potential operations and mitigates the hazard if exposed.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

JM6677 / ADVANCED

Date: March 2014

ANTICONVULSANT SYSTEM (AAS)

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	2.500	-	2.500	-	-	-	-	-	2.500
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	2.500	-	2.500	-	-	-	-	-	2.500
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	2.500	-	2.500	-	-	-	-	-	2.500
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			

	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are for	informational p	ourposes only. Ti	he corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

	Prior Years				FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	′ 2015 Bas	se	FY	2015 OC	0	FY	2015 Tot	al	
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost				•										,					
Recurring Cost																			
AAS		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.017	150,000	2.500	-	-	-	0.017	150,000	2.500
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.500	-	-	-	-	-	2.500
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.500	-	-	-	-	-	2.500
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.500	-	-	-	-	-	2.500

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Comple	te		Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Hardware Cost										,									
Recurring Cost																			
AAS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.500
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.500
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.500
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.500

Remarks

Prior to FY 2015, the [ADVANCED ANTICONVULSANT SYSTEM (AAS)] program was reported under CBDP line item (BLIN) [MA0800 - JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)]

	UNCLASSIFIED	
Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biologic	cal Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JM6677 / ADVANCED ANTICONVULSANT SYSTEM (AAS)
	olam in an autoinjector for use in treating nerve agent induced seizures and will rends will support Initial Operational Capability (IOC) supporting the AAS phase-in/C	
	ns to the manufacturing line are required, and would result in delays to production, and delays are mitigated to the fullest extent possible. The contract will be modi FDA approval and delivery of IOC/FOC.	
Justification: FY15 funding supports procurement of IOC.		

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

R12301 / CB PROTECTIVE SHELTER

(CBPS)

Date: March 2014

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	30.400	-	30.400	21.001	21.300	31.900	36.993	-	141.594
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	30.400	-	30.400	21.001	21.300	31.900	36.993	-	141.594
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	30.400	-	30.400	21.001	21.300	31.900	36.993	-	141.594
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)		-	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		F	rior Year	s		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Bas	se	FY	′ 2015 OC	0	F١	/ 2015 Tot	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
Hardware Cost																ļ.			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CBPS UP-ARMORED		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	728.368	38	27.678	-	-	-	728.368	38	27.67
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.678	-	-	-	-	-	27.67
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.678	-	-	-	-	-	27.67
Support Cost																			
First Article Testing		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.715	-	-	-	-	-	0.71
Engineering Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.250	-	-	-	-	-	0.250
Integrated Logistics Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.400	-	-	-	-	-	0.400
Management Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.500	-	-	-	-	-	0.50
New Equipment Training		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.200	-	-	-	-	-	0.200
Total Package Fielding (spares)		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.657	-	-	-	-	-	0.65
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.722	-	-	-	-	-	2.72
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.400	-	-	-	-	-	30.400

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
R12301 / CB PROTECTIVE SHELTER

(CBPS)

Date: March 2014

														(CBPS)				
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	е	1	Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	21.001	-	-	21.300	-	-	31.900	-	-	36.993	-	-	-	-	-	111.19
CBPS UP-ARMORED		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.67
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	21.001	-	-	21.300	-	-	31.900	-	-	36.993	-	-	-	-	-	138.87
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	21.001	-	-	21.300	-	-	31.900	-	-	36.993	-	-	-	-	-	138.87
Support Cost				•			,	*		,							•		
First Article Testing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- [-	0.71
Engineering Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.25
Integrated Logistics Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.40
Management Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.50
New Equipment Training		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.20
Total Package Fielding (spares)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.65
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.72
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	21.001	-	-	21.300	-	-	31.900	-	-	36.993	-	-	-	-	-	141.59

Remarks:

The Services need a highly mobile, self-contained collective protection system which can provide a contamination free working area for Echelon I and II medical treatment facilities and other selected units. The Chemical and Biological Protective Shelter (CBPS) satisfies this need and replaces the M51 Chemical Protective Shelter. The system consists of a Collectively Protected (CP) shelter modularized and integrated into a service selected prime-mover. The system is completely self contained, self powered, mobile, and adaptable to a variety of missions. CBPS relieves medical, combat service, and combat service support personnel from wearing chemical and biological protective clothing. The system is capable of operating continuously for 72 hours providing a contamination free environmentally controlled working area.

Justification: FY15 procures 38 CBPS CB modules. The CBPS has been identified as a critical shortfall item for the past five (5) years and is essential to the National Guard in support of both its national security and homeland missions. Recent events and natural disasters highlighted the need for a protected, mobile medical capability.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION

Date: March 2014

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

MA0401 / CBRN UNIFORM INTEGRATED PROTECTION

Volume 1 - 113

ENSEMBLE (UIPE)

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	6.948	-	6.948	11.101	11.101	11.101	11.000	-	51.251
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	6.948	-	6.948	11.101	11.101	11.101	11.000	-	51.251
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	6.948	-	6.948	11.101	11.101	11.101	11.000	-	51.251
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)			

Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

	Prior Years			3		FY 2013			FY 2014	,	FY	/ 2015 Bas	se	F'	Y 2015 OC	0	FY	/ 2015 Tot	:al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost		,																	
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UIPE 1 Protective Garment		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.515	9,829	5.062	-	-	-	0.515	9,829	5.062
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.062	-	-	-	-	-	5.062
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.062	-	-	-	-	-	5.062
Support Cost		,													,		,		
Production Lot Testing		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.295	-	-	-	-	-	0.295
Program Management		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.060	-	-	-	-	-	1.060
Engineering Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.531	-	-	-	-	-	0.531
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.886	-	-	-	-	-	1.886
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.948	-	-	-	-	-	6.948

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	o Complet	е		Total Cost	t
Cost Elements	ID	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)

Hardware Cost

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological	al Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
0300D / 03 / 1	PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION	MA0401 / CBRN UNIFORM
		INTEGRATED PROTECTION
		ENSEMBLE (UIPE)

														-		(-,		
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	o Complet	е		Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	11.101	-	-	11.101	-	-	11.101	-	-	11.000		-	-		-	44.303
UIPE 1 Protective Garment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.062
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	11.101	-	-	11.101	-	-	11.101	-	-	11.000	-	-	-	-	-	49.365
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	11.101	-	-	11.101	-	-	11.101	-	-	11.000	-	-	-	-	-	49.365
Support Cost														,	·				
Production Lot Testing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.295
Program Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.060
Engineering Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.531
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.886
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	11.101	-	-	11.101	-	-	11.101	-	-	11.000	-	-	-	-	-	51.251

Remarks:

Prior to FY 2015, the [CBRN UNIFORM INTEGRATED PROTECTION ENSEMBLE (UIPE)] program was reported under CBDP line item (BLIN) [GP1000 - INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION]

The Uniform Integrated Protection Ensemble (UIPE) is a Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) protective system offering the capability to select a tailored material solution based on the expected threat level commensurate with operational mission requirements. This ability to tailor the type and level of the protective system will result in optimized protection, thereby minimizing physiological and psychological burdens on the Warfighter and affording the lowest impact on the operational mission. The UIPE program will develop, integrate, test, procure and field incremental capability solutions that are modular in function and offer capability improvement over current systems.

The UIPE will be a single system that provides individual CBRN protection to the Warfighter while reducing physiological and psychological burdens associated with the weight, bulk, thermal strain, and encumbrance of wearing CBRN protective equipment. The UIPE will be designed to permit efficient communications, be compatible with current and developmental CBRN protective component systems, and retain CBRN protection capability after exposure to petroleum, oils, lubricants, and other environmental contaminants. The garment will be suitable for wear while performing combat operations, whether on land or at sea, in any climate, with minimal impact on combat effectiveness. The UIPE may include hooded and non-hooded variants. It will also be compatible with current clothing and equipment, including load-bearing equipment, helmets, handwear, footwear, body cooling systems, and protective masks of the respective Service and Special Operations Forces (SOF).

Justification: FY15 procures 9,829 UIPE garments to meet Joint Service CBRN equipment requirements.

RDT&E Code B Item: 0603884BP/Proj IP4; 0604384BP/Proj IP5

IP4/UIPE: RDT&E; FY15 - 2.905M; FY16 - 4.380M

IP5/UIPE: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 3.923M; FY13 - 2.829M; FY17 - 4.380M; FY18 - 4.380M; FY19 - 4.459M

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biologic	cal Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
0300D / 03 / 1	PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION	MA0401 / CBRN UNIFORM
		INTEGRATED PROTECTION
		ENSEMBLE (UIPE)

DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONES

UIPE - Milestone A: May 2015

UIPE - Manufacturing Readiness Review (MRA): Jun 2016

UIPE - Capability Development Document (CDD): Apr 2016

UIPE - Joint Integrated Logistics Assessment (JILA): Jul 2016

UIPE - Milestone B: Sep 2016

UIPE - Critical Design Review (CDR): Dec 2016

UIPE - DT/OT (Jul 2017 to Mar 2018)

UIPE - Competitive Prototyping (Jun 2015 to Jun 2016)

UIPE - PDR: Sep 2016

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION

Amphibious Backfit

Date: March 2014

Modification Number / Title:
JN0014 / Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit

EV 2015 EV 2015

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	OCO [#]	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	15.000	-	15.000	-	-	-	-	-	15.000
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	15.000	-	15.000	-	-	-	-	-	15.000
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	15.000	-	15.000	-	-	-	-	-	15.000
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Ti	he corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	ſ		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

Description:

The CPS will be installed on LHD class ships (1-8) in the Combat Information Center (CIC), two medical spaces, and a casualty decontamination area. CPS Backfit efforts will include ship surveys, engineering design analysis, detail design SIDs, development of modular installation packages, procurement of hardware, logistic warehousing and staging, and installation via Alteration Installation Teams (AITs). Procurement of government furnished equipment (GFE) is required. The CPS Backfit installation process is designed to maximize flexibility in procuring, receiving, warehousing, and assembling the necessary material and equipment to meet the challenges associated with changing ship availabilities. Each quantity denotes a protected zone.

Note: Prior Years funding includes costs associated with the previous installation of protected spaces on two additional Navy amphibious ship classes. The Landing Ship Dock (LSD) had 12 zones installed on three ships and 14 zones were installed on five Landing Helicopter Assault (LHA) ships.

Development S	Status/Major Development Milestones	
Date	Title	Description
Sep 2015	LHD-8 (USS MAKIN ISLAND)	

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2015 Chemical and	Biological Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION	Modification Number / Title: JN0014 / Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit

Models of Systems Affected: LHD class	s ships	Modifi	cation Typ	e: Force F	Protection		Re	lated RDT	&E PEs:			
	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ I										
Procurement												
Modification Item 1 of 1: Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit												
B Kits												
Recurring												
Equipment	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -	3 / 9.183	- / -	3 / 9.183	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	3 / 9.18
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- / -	3/9.183	- / -	3/9.183	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	3/9.18
Subtotal: Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit	- / -	- / -	- / -	3/9.183	- / -	3/9.183	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	3/9.18
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- / -	- / -	- / -	3/9.183	- / -	3/9.183	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	3/9.18
Support (All Modification Items)												
Other	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.617	- 1 -	- / 0.617	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 0.61
Subtotal: Support	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.617	- / -	- /0.617	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.61
Installation												
Modification Item 1 of 1: Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit	- 1 -	- / -	- / -	4 / 5.200	- 1 -	4 / 5.200	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -	- / -	4 / 5.20
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	- / -	4 / 5.200	- / -	4 / 5.200	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	4 / 5.20
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	-	-	-	15.000	_	15.000		_	_	_	_	15.00

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION

Modification Number / Title:
JN0014 / Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit

Modification Item 1 of 1: Collective Protection System Amphibious Backfit

Modification Item MDAP/MAIS Code:

Manufacturer Information

Manufacturer Name: TBD)			Manufacturer Location: TE	BD									
Administrative Leadtime ((in Months): 2			Production Leadtime (in Months): 10 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 20										
Dates	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019							
Contract Dates			Dec 2014											
Delivery Dates			Dec 2015											

Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Alteration Installation Teams (AITs).

•		` '										
	Prior Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015 Base	FY 2015 OCO	FY 2015 Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)											
Prior Years	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2013	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2014	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2015	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	4 / 5.200	- 1 -	4 / 5.200	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	4 / 5.200
FY 2016	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2017	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2018	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2019	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	4 / 5.200	- 1 -	4 / 5.200	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	4 / 5.200

Installation Schedule

			FY 2	2013			FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015			FY 2	2016			FY 2	2017			FY 2	2018			FY 2	2019			
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TC	Tot																								
In	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Out	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32

UNCLASSIFIED Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Date: March 2014 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JD0063 / CONTAMINATED HUMAN 0300D / 03 / 1 PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION REMAINS POUCH (CHRP) FY 2015 FY 2015 FY 2015 **Prior** To OCO# **Resource Summary** Years FY 2013 FY 2014 Base **Total** FY 2016 FY 2017 **FY 2018** FY 2019 Complete Total Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) 0.000 -2.865 2.865 1.542 4.407 Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) 0.000 2.865 2.865 1.542 4.407 _ Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) 0.000 2.865 2.865 1.542 4.407 (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands) # The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date. **Prior Years** FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 Base **FY 2015 OCO** FY 2015 Total Total Total Total Total Total Total ID **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost Qty Cost **Cost Elements** CD (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (\$ K) (\$ K) (\$ K) Hardware Cost Recurring Cost Prior/Future combined efforts CHRP System _ -0.000 ------2.865 1,000 2.865 --2.865 1,000 2.865 Subtotal: Recurring Cost 0.000 2.865 2.865 0.000 2.865 Subtotal: Hardware Cost --_ _ -2.865 Gross/Weapon System 0.000 2.865 2.865 Cost FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 To Complete **Total Cost** Total Total Total Total Total Total ID **Unit Cost** Qtv Cost **Unit Cost** Qtv Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qtv Cost CD **Cost Elements** (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) Hardware Cost Recurring Cost Prior/Future combined efforts 1.542 1.542 2.865 CHRP System _ _

-

4.407

4.407

4.407

-

1.542

1.542

1.542

-

-

-

_

-

-

Subtotal: Recurring Cost

Subtotal: Hardware Cost

Gross/Weapon System

-

-

_

P-1 Line #96

-

-

	UNCLASSIFIED	
Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biologic	cal Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JD0063 / CONTAMINATED HUMAN REMAINS POUCH (CHRP)
	ith the capability to protect personnel handling and processing human remains on the warfighter the capability to safely handle, transport, and temporarily store or in	ontaminated with Chemical Biological Radiological
Justification: FY15 funds will procure 1,000 CHRP systems.		

UNCLASSIFIED Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Date: March 2014 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JD0050 / DECONTAMINATION FAMILY 0300D / 03 / 1 PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION OF SYSTEMS (DFoS) FY 2015 FY 2015 FY 2015 **Prior** To OCO# **Resource Summary** Years FY 2013 FY 2014 Base **Total FY 2016** FY 2017 **FY 2018** FY 2019 Complete Total Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) 0.000 -3.450 3.450 9.754 13.937 16.726 18.006 61.873 Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) 0.000 3.450 3.450 9.754 16.726 18.006 61.873 _ 13.937 Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) 0.000 3.450 3.450 9.754 13.937 16.726 18.006 61.873 (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands) # The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date. **Prior Years** FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 Base **FY 2015 OCO** FY 2015 Total Total Total Total Total Total Total ID **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Cost Qty Cost **Cost Elements** CD (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (\$ K) (\$ K) (\$ K) Hardware Cost Recurring Cost Prior/Future combined efforts DFOS GPD -Chemical and Biological Equipment 0.000 0.050 20.000 1.000 0.050 20.000 1.000 Decontaminants DFOS JSEW -Chemical Equipment Decontamination 0.039 62.829 2.450 0.039 62.829 Wipes 0.000 2.450 Subtotal: Recurring Cost 0.000 ---3.450 3.450 _ --_ Subtotal: Hardware Cost 0.000 3.450 3.450 Gross/Weapon System 0.000 3.450 3.450 Cost FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 FY 2019 To Complete **Total Cost** Total Total Total Total Total Total ID Qty **Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Cost **Cost Elements** CD (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) Hardware Cost Recurring Cost

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION

Date: March 2014

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

JD0050 / DECONTAMINATION FAMILY

OF SYSTEMS (DFoS)

																•			
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	е		Total Cost	
Cost Elements	ID CD		Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	9.754	-	-	13.937	-	-	16.726	-	-	18.006	-	-	-	-	-	58.423
DFOS GPD - Chemical and Biological Equipment Decontaminants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.000
DFOS JSEW - Chemical Equipment Decontamination Wipes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.450
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	9.754	-	-	13.937	-	-	16.726	-	-	18.006	-	-	-	-	-	61.873
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	9.754	-	-	13.937	-	-	16.726	-	-	18.006	-	-	-	-	-	61.873
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	9.754	-	-	13.937	-	-	16.726	-	-	18.006	-	-	-	-	-	61.873

Remarks:

The Decontamination Family of Systems (DFoS) - General Purpose Decontaminant (GPD) Program will provide the Warfighter an increased capability to decontaminate hardened military equipment, procuring quantities of chemical and biological thorough decontaminants for tactical vehicles, shipboard surfaces, crew-served weapons and individual or personnel weapons.

The The Decontamination Family of Systems (DFoS) - Joint Sensitive Equipment Wipe (JSEW) Program will provide chemical agent equipment decontamination wipes for sensitive (optics, night vision goggles, Toughbook's, etc.) and non-sensitive equipment in support of immediate and operational decontamination.

Justification: FY15 funds will procure 20,000 gallons of GPD chemical and biological (CB) agent thorough decontaminants for hardened military equipment and 62,829 JSEW chemical agent equipment decontamination wipes for sensitive and non-sensitive equipment.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

JX0005 / DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE

PROCUREMENT

Date: March 2014

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	6.412	-	6.412	6.606	12.108	3.406	6.801	-	35.333
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	6.412	-	6.412	6.606	12.108	3.406	6.801	-	35.333
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	6.412	-	6.412	6.606	12.108	3.406	6.801	-	35.333
	(The following	g Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)	f		
Initial Charge (C in Milliana)												

Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Years	S		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Bas	se	F۱	2015 OC	0	FY	2015 Tota	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VACCINE RECOMBINANT BOTULINUM - JX0005		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.042	150,000	6.227	-	-	-	0.042	150,000	6.2
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.227	-	-	-	-	-	6.2
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.227	-	-	-	-	-	6.2
Package Fielding Cost														,				,	
Recurring Cost																			
Vaccinia Immune Globulin-Support Costs		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.185	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.185	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Subtotal: Package Fielding Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.185	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.412	-	-	-	_	-	6.4

Date: March 2014 Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 0300D / 03 / 1 JX0005 / DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE

PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION

															RUCUR	KEIVIEIN	I		
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	o Complet	te	-	Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	UIIIL COSL	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
Flyaway Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	6.606	-	-	12.108	-	-	3.406	-	-	6.801	-	-	-	-	-	28.92
VACCINE RECOMBINANT BOTULINUM - JX0005		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.22
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	6.606	-	-	12.108	-	-	3.406	-	-	6.801	-	-	-	-	-	35.148
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost		-	-	6.606	-	-	12.108	-	-	3.406	-	-	6.801	-	-	-	-	-	35.148
Package Fielding Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Vaccinia Immune Globulin-Support Costs		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.185
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.18
Subtotal: Package Fielding Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.18
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	6.606	-	-	12.108	-	-	3.406	-	-	6.801	-	-	-	-	-	35.333

Remarks:

Prior to FY 2015, the [DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE PROCUREMENT] program was reported under CBDP line item (BLIN) [MA0800 - JOINT BIO DEFENSE PROGRAM (MEDICAL)]

The biological vaccine procurement program is critical for national defense. These products directly support the Secretary of Defense program to maintain a DoD capability to acquire and stockpile adequate quantities of all Biological Warfare (BW) vaccines to protect the programmed force against validated BW agents. Items currently in the stockpile are the FDA licensed Anthrax Vaccine Adsorbed (AVA), Smallpox vaccine, and Vaccinia Immune Globulin Intravenous (VIGIV). Funding supports vaccine and licensed biologic production, quality assurance and control, equipment validation, process change management, documentation control, and all FDA license maintenance and post-approval commitments (Phase 4 clinical trials). The annual vaccination program for the Services is funded by the Defense Health Program.

The DoD funds the development of vaccines that are directed against validated biological warfare (BW) weapons to include bacteria, viruses, and toxins of biological origin. Effective medical countermeasures to negate the threat of these BW agents are urgently needed. Vaccines have been identified as the most efficient countermeasure against the validated threat of BW weapons. These funds are for the manufacture of consistency lots at the new Contract Manufacturing Organization which will be fielded to support the Recombinant Botulinum A/B Vaccine program's Initial Operational Capability (IOC).

Justification: FY15 funds procure the biologic VIGIV support for shipping costs associated with emergency use product. Funds are also required for the Recombinant Botulinum A/B Vaccine Program to manufacture consistency lots at the new Contract Manufacturing Organization. These consistency lots will be fielded to support IOC.

RDT&E Code B Item: 0603884BP/Proj MB4; 0604384BP/Proj MB5

MB4/VAC BOT: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 106.426M: FY19 - 11.450M

DDOCLIDEMENT

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biologica	l Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JX0005 / DOD BIOLOGICAL VACCINE PROCUREMENT

MB4/VACCINES: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 59.662M

MB5/VAC BOT: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 156.727M; FY13 - 35.730M; FY14 - 47.910M; FY15 - 53.362M; FY16 - 29.263M; FY17 - 10.799M; FY18 - 8.912M; FY19 - 3.115M MB5/VAC PLG: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 254.284M; FY13 - 29.425M; FY14 - 53.488M; FY15 - 36.811M; FY16 - 47.258M; FY17 - 22.174M; FY18 - 5.506M; FY19 - 0.984M MB5/VACCINES: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 74.717M

DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONES

VAC BOT - Phase 2 Clinical Trial (A/B) (Sep 2008 to Mar 2012)

VAC BOT - Non-Clinical Testing (Pivotal Efficacy) (Jun 2012 to Sep 2018)

VAC BOT - Technology Transfer to New CMO/Manufacturing & Production of Consistency Lots (Jun 2013 to Jun 2017)

VAC BOT - Initiation Efforts Required by FDA for Phase 3 Clinical Trial (Sep 2013 to Jun 2014)

VAC BOT - Phase 3 Clinical Trial (A/B) (Jun 2017 to Sep 2019)

VAC BOT - Milestone C/LRIP: Jun 2017

VAC BOT - Biological Licensure Application (BLA) Submission: Jun 2019

VAC BOT - Ongoing Manufacturing, Testing Efforts/Regulatory (Sep 2019 to Jun 2022)

VAC BOT - Initial Operational Capability (IOC): Dec 2020

VAC BOT - FDA Licensure: Sep 2020

VAC BOT - Full Operational Capability (FOC): Sep 2021

VAC PLG - FDA Required Passive Transfer Studies (Aug 2012 to Sep 2014)

VAC PLG - Non-Clinical Studies Pivotal Animal Efficacy (Jun 2014 to Mar 2016)

VAC PLG - IND Preparation/Submission of Consistency Lot Production/Testing Results to FDA (Mar 2014 to Dec 2014)

VAC PLG - Milestone B: Jun 2006

VAC PLG - Milestone C/LRIP: Sep 2014

VAC PLG - Phase 3 Clinical Trial/IND Submission for Consistency Lot Production (Sep 2014 to Sep 2016)

VAC PLG - Biological Licensure Application (BLA) Submission: Jun 2017

VAC PLG - FDA Licensure: Mar 2018

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
JP1111 / JOINT EXPEDITIONARY

Date: March 2014

COLLECTIVE PROTECTION (JECP)

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	10.160	-	10.160	13.388	16.381	14.037	26.020	-	79.986
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	10.160	-	10.160	13.388	16.381	14.037	26.020	-	79.986
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	10.160	-	10.160	13.388	16.381	14.037	26.020	-	79.986
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)		*	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Years	5		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	' 2015 Bas	e	FY	2015 OC	0	FY	2015 Tota	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost		,			'													,	
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tent Kit 2		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	108.867	15	1.633	-	-	-	108.867	15	1.63
Structure Kit - Improved		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	104.364	11	1.148	-	-	-	104.364	11	1.14
Structure Kit - Unimproved		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.125	8	0.393	-	-	-	49.125	8	0.39
STANDALONE SHELTER - Stand Alone - Large		-	-	0.000	-	-	_	-	-	_	228.941	17	3.892	-	-	_	228.941	17	3.89
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.066	-	-	-	-	-	7.06
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.066	-	-	-	-	-	7.06
Logistics Cost		L.									1				J				
Recurring Cost																			
Training and Fielding		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.071	-	-	-	-	-	0.07
Technical Data		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.001	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.072	-	-	-	-	-	0.07
Subtotal: Logistics Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.072	-	-	-	-	-	0.07
Support Cost											•		,		•			,	
Program Management and Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	2.867	_	-	_	_	-	2.86

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title

| 0300D / 03 / 1

PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
JP1111 / JOINT EXPEDITIONARY
COLLECTIVE PROTECTION (JECP)

		F	Prior Years	S		FY 2013			FY 2014		F	/ 2015 Ba	se	F	/ 2015 OC	0	F۱	2015 To	tal
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Engineer Changes/ Modifications		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.155	-	-	-	-	-	0.155
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.022	-	-	-	-	-	3.022
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.160	-	-	-	-	-	10.160

			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complete	е	T	otal Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost									
Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost		-						-							-				
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	13.388	-	_	16.381	-	-	14.037	_	_	26.020	-	-	_	-	_	69.8
Tent Kit 2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6
Structure Kit - Improved		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.14
Structure Kit - Unimproved		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
STANDALONE SHELTER - Stand Alone - Large		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	13.388	-	-	16.381	-	-	14.037	-	-	26.020	-	-	-	-	-	76.8
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	13.388	-	-	16.381	-	-	14.037	-	-	26.020	-	-	-	-	-	76.8
Logistics Cost		*					,			,									
Recurring Cost																			
Training and Fielding		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Technical Data		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Subtotal: Logistics Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Support Cost																			
Program Management and Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.80
Engineer Changes/ Modifications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0.
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	13.388	-	_	16.381	-	_	14.037	_	-	26.020	-	-	-	-	-	79.9

Remarks:

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological	Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JP1111 / JOINT EXPEDITIONARY COLLECTIVE PROTECTION (JECP)

Prior to FY 2015, the [JOINT EXPEDITIONARY COLLECTIVE PROTECTION (JECP)] program was reported under CBDP line item (BLIN) [PA1600 - COLLECTIVE PROTECTION]

Joint Expeditionary Collective Protection (JECP) provides the Joint expeditionary forces a collective protection (CP) capability which is lightweight, compact, modular, and affordable. The JECP family of systems (FoS) include tent kits, structure kits, and standalone shelters that allow the application of CP to transportable soft-side shelters, enclosed spaces of opportunity, and remote austere locations as a standalone resource. JECP is capable of protecting personnel groups of varying size, unencumbered by individual protective equipment (IPE), from effects of chemical and biological (CB) agents, radiological (R) particles, toxic industrial materials (TIMs), heat, dust, and sand.

Tent kits consist of a CB protective liner, airlock system, and a CB filtration blower system. Tent Kit-1 interfaces with the US Navy's Base-X 303 and 305 general purpose tents and all organic Base-X equipment including the environmental control unit and power systems. Tent Kit-2 interfaces with the Air Force Small Shelter System (ASSS) general purpose tents and all organic ASSS equipment including the environmental control unit and power systems.

Structure kits may include a floorless CB protective liner or a CB protective liner with a floor, an airlock system, and a CB filtration blower system. Structure Kit-Improved (SK-I) is retrofitted to structures such as office buildings, warehouses, or hangars that provide coherent walls and roofing, ventilation systems, doors and windows, and power. Structure Kit-Unimproved (SK-UI)/Standalone Shelter System-Medium (SA-M) are retrofitted to structures such as huts, sheds or other rudimentary structures (SK-UI) that do not have any available electrical power, but provide environmental and other basic elemental protection. This configuration uses a passive CP system relying on natural airflow through protective panels.

Standalone large shelter (SA-L) is an all encompassing active CP shelter for multi-service use for up to 20 people. SA-L provides a general purpose tent system, chemical and biological (CB) protective liner, an airlock system, a CB filtration blower system, an environmental control unit and all necessary power and ancillary equipment.

Justification: FY15 procures 51 JECP systems in the following configurations: 15 tent kit 2s, 11 shelter kit-improved, eight (8) structure kit-unimproved, and 17 standalone large shelters. The employment of JECP is a strategic deterrence against enemy use of CBR agents or TIMs, and will reduce the need for personnel and equipment decontamination.

RDT&E Code B Item: 0604384BP/Proj CO5

RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 68.093M: FY13 - 10.487M: FY14 - 13.300M: FY15 - 4.670M

DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONES

JECP - Capability Production Document (CPD): Jan 2013

JECP - Milestone C LRIP Decision: Feb 2013

JECP - Low-Rate Initial Production Contract Option: Sep 2013

JECP - Production Verification Testing (PVT) (Apr 2014 to Apr 2015)

JECP - Multi-service Operational Test and Evaluation (Apr 2015 to May 2016)

JECP - Full Rate Production Decision Review: Dec 2016

JECP - Initial Operational Capability: Mar 2022

JECP - Full Operational Capability: Sep 2030

P-1 Line #96

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0300D / 03 / 1

PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION

Date: March 2014

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

JI0003 / JOINT SERVICE GENERAL PURPOSE MASK (JSGPM)

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	61.131	-	61.131	54.146	59.340	49.026	-	-	223.643
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	61.131	-	61.131	54.146	59.340	49.026	-	-	223.643
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	61.131	-	61.131	54.146	59.340	49.026	-	-	223.643
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•	1	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Years	S		FY 2013			FY 2014		F	/ 2015 Bas	se	FY	2015 OC	0	FY	2015 Tot	.al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Hardware Cost									,										
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JSGPM - Ground/ Ship (M50)		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.249	144,000	35.856	-	-	-	0.249	144,000	35.8
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.856	-	-	-	-	-	35.8
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.856	-	-	-	-	-	35.8
Support Cost				'			,												
Engineering Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.830	-	-	-	-	-	2.8
System Fielding Support (Total Package Fielding (TPF), First Destination Transportation (FDT) & N		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	4.756	-	-	-	-	-	4.7
Initial Spares		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.926	-	-	-	-	-	10.9
Gov't Program Management		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.113	-	-	_	-	-	6.1
Production Acceptance Test		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	0.650	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.275	-	-	-	-	-	25.2
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61.131	-	-	-	-	-	61.1:

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION

Date: March 2014

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
J10003 / JOINT SERVICE GENERAL

PURPOSE MASK (JSGPM)

														ŀ	URPOS	E MAS	K (JSGPI	/I)	
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		To	Complet	е	1	otal Cost	
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	54.146	-	-	59.340	-	-	49.026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162.51
JSGPM - Ground/ Ship (M50)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.85
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	54.146	-	-	59.340	-	-	49.026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198.36
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	54.146	-	-	59.340	-	-	49.026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198.36
Support Cost																			
Engineering Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.83
System Fielding Support (Total Package Fielding (TPF), First Destination Transportation (FDT) & N		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	4.75
Initial Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.92
Gov't Program Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.11
Production Acceptance Test		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.65
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.27
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	54.146	-	-	59.340	-	-	49.026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.64

Remarks:

Prior to FY 2015, the [JOINT SERVICE GENERAL PURPOSE MASK (JSGPM)] program was reported under CBDP line item (BLIN) [GP1000 - INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION]

The Joint Service General Purpose Mask (JSGPM) is a lightweight, protective Nuclear Biological Chemical (NBC) mask system. It incorporates state-of-the-art technology to protect the U.S. Joint Forces from anticipated threats. The JSGPM provides above-the-neck, head/eye/respiratory protection against Chemical and Biological (CB) agents, radioactive particles, and Toxic Industrial Materials (TIMs). The mask design is optimized to minimize impact on the wearer's performance, and to maximize its ability to interface with fielded and future Joint Service equipment and protective clothing. The JSGPM mask system replaces the M40/M42 series of masks for Army and Marine ground and combat vehicle operations and the MCU-2/P series for Air Force and Navy ground and shipboard applications. In addition, the JSGPM replaces the M45 mask in the Land Warrior program. This can significantly reduce the number of masks that will have to be logistically supported by the Department of Defense. The M50 is the ground/ship version of the JSGPM. The M51 is the combat vehicle crewman version of the JSGPM.

Justification: FY15 funds support procurement of 144,000 JSGPM Ground/Ship (M-50) masks to support Army requirements.

RDT&E Code B Item: 0603884BP/Proj IP4; 0604384BP/Proj IP5; 0607384BP/Proj IP7

IP4/JSGPM: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 26.490M; FY13 - 0.550M; FY14 - 1.208M; FY15 - 3.906M; FY16 - 0.300M; FY17 - 0.300M

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 26 of 31

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biologic	cal Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D / 03 / 1	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: JI0003 / JOINT SERVICE GENERAL PURPOSE MASK (JSGPM)
IP5/JSGPM: RDT&E FY12 and Prior - 43.262M; FY13 - 1.571M; FY14 - 2.0 IP7/JSGPM: RDT&E FY14 - 0.500M; FY15 - 2.501M; FY16 - 1.490M; FY1		

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

Date: March 2014

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION
JI0002 / JS AIRCREW MASK (JSAM)

	Prior			FY 2015	FY 2015	FY 2015					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2013	FY 2014	Base	OCO#	Total	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	11.526	-	11.526	31.500	54.050	68.924	38.343	-	204.343
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	11.526	-	11.526	31.500	54.050	68.924	38.343	-	204.343
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	0.000	-	-	11.526	-	11.526	31.500	54.050	68.924	38.343	-	204.343
	(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[#] The FY 2015 OCO Request will be submitted at a later date.

		P	rior Year	S		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	' 2015 Bas	se	F	FY 2015 OCO		FY 2015 T		al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Hardware Cost																			
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
JSAM ROTARY WING MPU-5 - JSAM RW MPU-5 Hardware - LRIP		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.500	1,216	5.472	-	-	-	4.500	1,216	5.4
JSAM FW - JSAM TA - A/P22P-14(A) ECP - LRIP		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.100	60	0.606	-	-	-	10.100	60	0.6
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.078	-	-	-	-	-	6.0
Non Recurring Cost							•												
JSAM RW MPU-5 Tooling		-	_	0.000	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	0.799	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
JSAM RW MPU-5 Initial Spares/ Components		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.393	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	1.192	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.270	-	-	-	-	-	7.2
Support Cost		*					•							`	*				
JSAM TA - A/ P22P-14(A) ECP - NET Training Support Package		_	_	0.000	_	_	_				_	_	0.350	_	_	_			0.3

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

Prior Years

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION

PY 2015 Base

FY 2015 OCO

FY 2015 Total

		F	rior Year	s		FY 2013			FY 2014		FY	/ 2015 Ba	se	F	Y 2015 OC)	FY	/ 2015 Tot	al
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
JSAM TA - A/ P22P-14(A) ECP- Program Management Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.295	-	-	-	-	-	0.29
JSAM RW MPU-5 Integrated Logistics Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.532	-	-	_	-	-	0.5
JSAM TA - AP22P-14(A) ECP - Initial Spares/ Components		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.342	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
JSAM TA - AP22P-14(A) ECP - Engineering Support (Gov't)		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.340	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
JSAM RW MPU-5 Program Management Support		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.438	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
JSAM RW MPU-5 Engineering Support (Gov't)		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.959	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.256	-	-	-	-	-	4.2
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.526	-	-	-	-	-	11.52

		FY 2016			FY 2017				FY 2018			FY 2019		T	o Comple	te	-	Total Cos	t
	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost		,																	,
Recurring Cost																			
Prior/Future combined efforts		-	-	31.500	-	-	54.050	-	-	68.924	-	-	38.343	-	-	-	-	-	192.817
JSAM ROTARY WING MPU-5 - JSAM RW MPU-5 Hardware - LRIP		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.472
JSAM FW - JSAM TA - A/P22P-14(A) ECP - LRIP		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.606
Subtotal: Recurring Cost		-	-	31.500	-	-	54.050	-	-	68.924	-	-	38.343	-	-	-	-	-	198.895
Non Recurring Cost		,					,			,					,				
JSAM RW MPU-5 Tooling		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.799
JSAM RW MPU-5 Initial Spares/ Components		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.393

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological Defense Program

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D / 03 / 1

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION

JI0002 / JS AIRCREW MASK (JSAM)

0000B70071							1	017 001								, , , , , ,	,, , _ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	10.11 (00	,,
			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018			FY 2019		Ι Τ	o Complet	e	7	Total Cos	t
Cost Elements	ID CD	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	1.19
Subtotal: Hardware Cost		-	-	31.500	-	-	54.050	-	-	68.924	-	-	38.343	-	-	-	-	-	200.08
Support Cost		'			'						1		'	,			,		,
JSAM TA - A/ P22P-14(A) ECP - NET Training Support Package		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.35
JSAM TA - A/ P22P-14(A) ECP- Program Management Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.29
JSAM RW MPU-5 Integrated Logistics Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	0.53
JSAM TA - AP22P-14(A) ECP - Initial Spares/ Components		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.34
JSAM TA - AP22P-14(A) ECP - Engineering Support (Gov't)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	0.34
JSAM RW MPU-5 Program Management Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.43
JSAM RW MPU-5 Engineering Support (Gov't)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.95
Subtotal: Support Cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.25
Gross/Weapon System Cost		-	-	31.500	-	-	54.050	-	-	68.924	-	-	38.343	-	-	-	-	-	204.34

Remarks:

Prior to FY 2015, the [JS AIRCREW MASK (JSAM)] program was reported under CBDP line item (BLIN) [GP1000 - INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION]

The Joint Service Aircrew Mask (JSAM) system is a lightweight Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) protective mask consisting of mask, filter, blower, and accessories incorporating state-of-the-art technology to protect U.S. Forces from anticipated threats. The JSAM systems will be developed to support multiple aircraft platforms which will integrate with aircraft subsystems: Aircrew Life Support Equipment (ALSE), seating, portable aircrew systems, restraint systems, night vision goggles (NVGs), and communications systems. The mask is optimized to minimize impact on the wearer's performance, maximize its ability to interface with aircrew protective clothing, and provide improved field of view when compared to current protective masks.

The JSAM Rotary Wing (RW) Mask Protective Unit 5 (MPU-5(V)/P) will provide head, eye, respiratory, and CB protection and "don in flight" capability for general purpose, rotary wing aircrew in all four Services and the US Coast Guard.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2015 Chemical and Biological	Defense Program	Date: March 2014
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
0300D / 03 / 1	PHM001 / CB PROTECTION AND HAZARD MITIGATION	JI0002 / JS AIRCREW MASK (JSAM)

The JSAM Apache (MPU-6(V)/P) aircrew mask provides head, eye, respiratory and Chemical-Biological (CB) protection for U.S. Army AH-64A/D Apache aircrew as part of the JSAM Family of Systems. JSAM MPU-6(V)/P replaces the legacy M-43 and M-48. It is compatible with the Joint Protective Aircrew Ensemble (JPACE) and the Apache Integrated Helmet and Display Sighting System (IHADSS). It provides flame and thermal protection, and reduces heat stress imposed by existing CB protective masks. The system is capable of being donned and doffed while in flight.

The JSAM for Tactical Aircraft (JSAM TA) will be the first and only CB protective mask in the DoD inventory that can provide anti-G protection. The JSAM for Strategic Aircraft (JSAM SA) will provide CB protection for positions that only need pressure breathing for altitude. Both the JSAM TA and JSAM SA will provide flame and thermal protection, demist/emergency demist, and anti-drowning features.

Justification: FY15 will procure 60 JSAM TA masks (A/P22P-14(A)) and 1216 JSAM MPU-5 Rotary Wing (RW) masks to meet Joint Service CBRN equipment requirements.

RDT&E Code B Item: 0604384BP/Proj IP5

DEVELOPMENT/TEST STATUS AND MAJOR MILESTONES

JSAM FW - JSAM TA - AP22P(A) ECP Integration (Apr 2013 to Sep 2015)

JSAM FW - JSAM TA - AP22P(A) USN Variant Purchase: Jul 2013

JSAM FW - JSAM TA - AP22P(A) Safe to Fly Certification (Dec 2013 to Dec 2014)

JSAM FW - JSAM TA - AP22P(A) USAF Variant MS C LRIP (Sep 2015 to Feb 2019)

JSAM FW - JSAM TA - AP22P(A) USAF Variant MS C FRP: Mar 2019

JSAM FW - JSAM SA - MM53 MS C LRIP (Mar 2016 to Jun 2019)

JSAM FW - JSAM SA - MM53 MS C IOC: Mar 2017

JSAM FW - JSAM SA - MM53 MS C FRP: Jun 2019

JSAM RW - MS C/ Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP): Jun 2014

JSAM RW - Full Rate Production (FRP) (Dec 2015 to Dec 2020)

JSAM RW - Initial Operational Capability (IOC): Nov 2016

